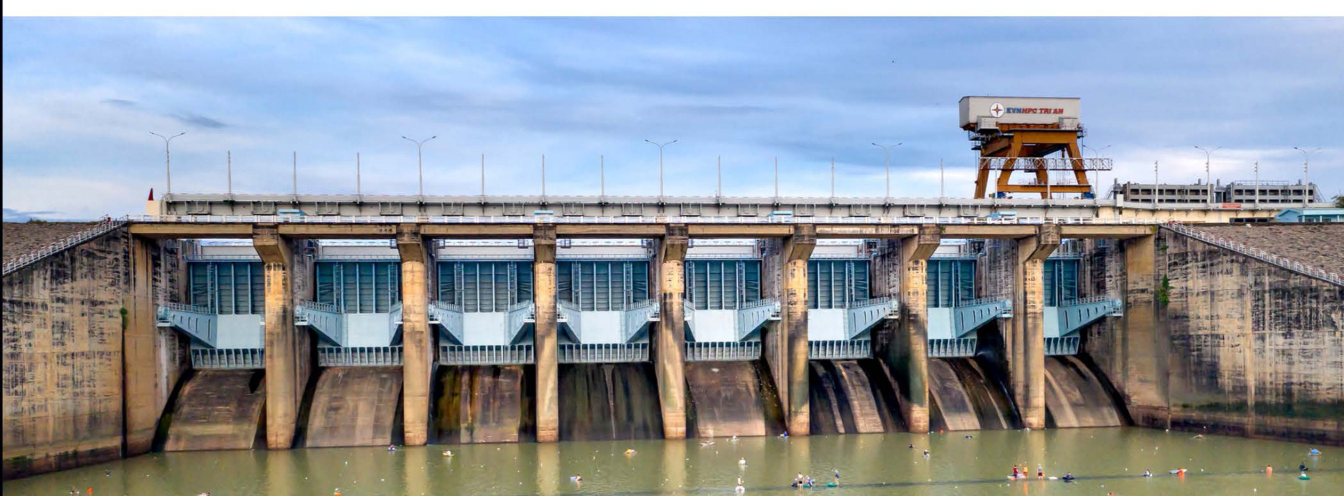
Nanofiltration for Sustainability

Reuse, Recycle and Resource Recovery

EDITED BY
ABDUL WAHAB MOHAMMAD,
TEOW YEIT HAAN AND NIDAL HILAL

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group



Nanofiltration for Sustainability

This book provides a novel exploration of the application of nanofiltration membrane technology for sustainability in various industries, situated in view of recent breakthroughs and the use of reuse, recycle and resource recovery approaches.

Moving from a comprehensive discussion of nanofiltration membrane processes to case studies and real-world applications of nanofiltration technology across society, both successes and potential limitations are considered.

Features:

- Detailed discussion of the fundamentals of nanofiltration technology
- The concepts of reuse, recycle and resource recovery using nanofiltration technology are explored in combination with other technologies to advance circular economy
- Considered across a range of industries, such as textiles, oil, gas, agriculture and pharmaceutics

Written in a thoroughly detailed manner, this book is an essential guide for industry professionals interested in sustainability and working toward a circular economy. Comprehensive discussions of the fundamental processes underpinning nanofiltration technology also make this book particularly appealing to students of industrial chemistry.

Abdul Wahab Mohammad is currently Dean, College of Engineering, University of Sharjah, UAE and Professor in the Chemical and Water Desalination Engineering Programme at the University of Sharjah. He has published more than 350 journal papers with citation exceeding 20,000 and h-index of 64. He is the co-Chief Editor of the *Journal of Water Process Engineering.* Abdul Wahab is a registered Professional Engineer (PEng) in Malaysia and a Chartered Engineer (CEng) in the United Kingdom. He is a Fellow of IChemE and a Fellow of the Academy of Sciences Malaysia.

Teow Yeit Haan is currently an Associate Professor at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia and the Coordinator of Water Solutions and Water Technology research area at the Research Centre for Sustainable Process Technology, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia. She has published more than 70 journal papers, 4 books and 10 book chapters, and owns 4 patents. She is a registered Professional Engineer (PEng) in Malaysia, an Associate Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers (IChemE), a member of Young Scientist Network-Academy of Science Malaysia (YSN-ASM), Deputy Chairman of Chemical Engineering Technical Division in The Institution of Engineers Malaysia (IEM) and a Member of Malaysia Membrane Society (MyMembrane).

Nidal Hilal is a Global Network Professor at New York University and the Founding Director of NYUAD Water Research Center. He held professorships at the University of Nottingham and Swansea University in the United Kingdom. He is also an Emeritus Professor of Engineering at Swansea University and the Founding Director of the Centre for Water Advanced Technologies and Environmental Research (CWATER). He is a Chartered Engineer in the UK and an Elected Fellow of both the Institution of Chemical Engineers and the Learned Society of Wales. He was awarded the 2020 Menelaus Medal by the Learned Society of Wales for excellence in engineering and technology. In 2005, he was awarded a DSc from the University of Wales and the Kuwait Prize for Applied Science "Water Resources Development". Hilal has been named in the Highly Cited Researchers 2022 list by Clarivate.

Nanofiltration for Sustainability

Reuse, Recycle and Resource Recovery

Edited by
Abdul Wahab Mohammad,
Teow Yeit Haan and
Nidal Hilal

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group
Boca Raton London New York

CRC Press is an imprint of the
Taylor & Francis Group, an **informa** business

Designed cover image: © Canva

First edition published 2024
by CRC Press
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742

and by CRC Press
4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN

CRC Press is an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, LLC

ISBN: 978-1-032-19949-8 (hbk)
ISBN: 978-1-032-20002-6 (pbk)
ISBN: 978-1-003-26182-7 (ebk)

DOI: 10.1201/9781003261827

Typeset in Times
by codeMantra

Contents

Contributors

Jamaliah Aburabie
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Nor Naimah Rosyadah Ahmad
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Neveen AlQasas
Division of Engineering
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Míriam Cristina Santos Amaral
Department of Sanitary and Environmental Engineering
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais
Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Wei Lun Ang
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Alyza Azzura Abd Rahman Azmi
Faculty of Ocean Engineering Technology & Informatics
Environmental Sustainable Material Research Interest Group
Universiti Malaysia Terengganu
Terengganu, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Science and Marine Environment
Universiti Malaysia Terengganu
Terengganu, Malaysia

Alper Baba
Civil Engineering Department
Izmir Institute of Technology
Izmir, Turkey

Pui Vun Chai
Department of Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Built Environment
UCSI University
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Zhen Hong Chang
Department of Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Built Environment
UCSI University
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Aydin Cihanoğlu
Chemical Engineering Department
Ege University
Izmir, Turkey

Flávia Cristina Rodrigues Costa
Department of Sanitary and Environmental Engineering
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais
Belo Horizonte, Brazil

Hazlini Dzinun
Centre for Diploma Studies
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Asma Eskhan
Division of Engineering
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Nazlee Faisal Ghazali
Faculty of Engineering
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Pei Sean Goh
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Enver Güler
Chemical Engineering Department
Atılım University
Ankara, Turkey

Nur Hanis Hayati Hairom
Microelectronics and Nanotechnology – Shamsudin Research Center
Institute for Integrated Engineering
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Sofiah Hamzah
Faculty of Ocean Engineering Technology & Informatics
Environmental Sustainable Material Research Interest Group
Universiti Malaysia Terengganu
Terengganu, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Science and Marine Environment
Universiti Malaysia Terengganu
Terengganu, Malaysia

Nick Hankins
Department of Engineering Science
The University of Oxford
Oxford, United Kingdom

Zawati Harun
Faculty of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Raed Hashaikeh
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Nidal Hilal
Division of Engineering
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Kah Chun Ho
Faculty of Engineering, Built Environment and Information Technology
Centre for Water Research
SEGi University
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia

Ahmad Fauzi Ismail
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Yakubu A. Jarma
Chemical Engineering Department
Ege University
Izmir, Turkey

Daniel James Johnson
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates

Nalan Kabay
Chemical Engineering Department
Ege University
Izmir, Turkey

Aleksandra Kasztelewicz
Mineral and Energy Economy Research Institute
Polish Academy of Science
Kraków, Poland

Sevde Korkut
Environmental Engineering Department
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey
and
National Research Center on Membrane Technologies
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey

Ismail Koyuncu
Environmental Engineering Department
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey
and
National Research Center on Membrane Technologies
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey

Li Sze Lai
Department of Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Built Environment
UCSI University
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
and
UCSI-Cheras Low Carbon Innovation Hub Research Consortium
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Woei Jye Lau
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Leow Hui Ting Lyly
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Ki Min Lim
Faculty of Engineering
School of Chemical and Energy Engineering
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Aida Isma M. I.
Faculty of Engineering, Built Environment and Information Technology
Centre for Water Research
SEGi University
Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia

Rais Hanizam Madon
Faculty of Engineering Technology
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Thomas McKean
Ralph E Martin, Department of Chemical Engineering
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, Arkansas

Abdul Wahab Mohammad
Chemical and Water Desalination Engineering Program
College of Engineering, University of Sharjah
Sharjah, United Arab Emirates
and
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Dharshini Mohanadas
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Ummi Kalsum Hasanah Mohd Nadzim
Faculty of Engineering Technology
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Haya Nassrullah
NYUAD Water Research Center
New York University Abu Dhabi
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates
and
Chemical and Biomolecular Engineering Department
Tandon School of Engineering
New York University
New York, New York

Nadiene Salleha Mohd Nawi
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Fozia Parveen
Department of Engineering Science
The University of Oxford
Oxford, United Kingdom

Nagarajan R. Periasamy
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Rosiah Rohani
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

N. F. M. Roli
Faculty of Chemical and Process Engineering Technology
Universiti Malaysia Pahang
Pahang, Malaysia

Carolina Rodrigues dos Santos
Department of Sanitary and Environmental Engineering
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais
Belo Horizonte, Brazil

S. M. Saufi
Faculty of Chemical and Process Engineering Technology
Universiti Malaysia Pahang
Pahang, Malaysia

Mei Qun Seah
Advanced Membrane Technology Research Centre (AMTEC)
Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

M. N. Abu Seman
Faculty of Chemical and Process Engineering Technology
Universiti Malaysia Pahang
Pahang, Malaysia
and
Earth Resources and Sustainability (ERAS) Center
Universiti Malaysia Pahang
Pahang, Malaysia

Dilaeleyana Abu Bakar Sidik
Centre for Diploma Studies
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Jing Yao Sum
Department of Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Faculty of Engineering, Technology and Built Environment
UCSI University
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Yeit Haan Teow
Department of Chemical and Process Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia
and
Faculty of Engineering and Built Environment
Centre for Sustainable Process Technology (CESPRO)
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Selangor, Malaysia

Barbara Tomaszewska
Mineral and Energy Economy Research Institute
Polish Academy of Science
Kraków, Poland
and
Faculty of Geology, Geophysics and Environmental Protection
AGH-University of Science and Technology
Kraków, Poland

Vahid Vatanpour
Environmental Engineering Department
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey
and
National Research Center on Membrane Technologies
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey
and
Department of Applied Chemistry
Faculty of Chemistry
Kharazmi University
Tehran, Iran

Ranil Wickramasinghe
Ralph E Martin, Department of Chemical Engineering
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, Arkansas

Chin Yin Ying
Faculty of Engineering Technology
Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia
Johor, Malaysia

Ayse Yuksekdag
Environmental Engineering Department
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey
and
National Research Center on Membrane Technologies
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey

H. W. Yussof
Faculty of Chemical and Process Engineering Technology
Universiti Malaysia Pahang
Pahang, Malaysia

Zhiyuan Zong
Department of Engineering Science
The University of Oxford
Oxford, United Kingdom

1 Role of Nanofiltration Process for Sustainability in Industries

Reuse, Recycle, and Resource Recovery

Wei Lun Ang
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia

Abdul Wahab Mohammad
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
University of Sharjah

Nor Naimah Rosyadah Ahmad and Yeit Haan Teow
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia

CONTENTS

1.1 INTRODUCTION

According to the United Nations, as much as 2 billion of the world's population are facing with the issues of water security, where dwindling clean water resources and limited water supply could threaten the health and social development of the affected community [1–3]. The drastic increase in demand for clean water associated with the rapid population growth and accelerated industrialization and urbanization, as well as the illegal discharge of pollutants to the waterways and uncontrollable climate change have severely upset the capability of the water utilities to produce clean water that meets the demand of people and economy [4,5]. The water crisis requires collective efforts from all stakeholders to prevent the situation from further deteriorating and harming the ecosystems and human well-being.

Sustainable development could be one competitive strategy to address the issues of water scarcity. Back in 2015, Agenda 2030 for Sustainable Development that includes 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) has been endorsed and embraced by all United Nations Member States to attain sustainable development [6]. In response to the issues of water scarcity, SDG 6 has been dedicated to water, with the aim to ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all. This can be achieved through various approaches, such as to supply safe and affordable drinking water for

DOI: 10.1201/9781003261827-1

all, to reduce water pollution through wastewater treatment and minimum release of hazardous chemicals and materials to waterway, to improve water use efficiency across all sectors, and to promote integrated water resource management and reuse technologies [7]. Considering industrial water use composed of a huge portion of total water consumption worldwide, systematic and proper management of industrial effluent could significantly contribute to sustainable development in water industry.

Wastewater management strategies of various hierarchical can be adopted to achieve sustainable development and meet the call for Agenda 2030. For instance, proper treatment of wastewater could prevent the release of harmful pollutants from entering waterways, protecting the ecosystem and water resources [8]. Technological advancement in the past decades not only further improves the wastewater treatment efficiency but also enables the reclamation of treated water for reuse purposes. This could help to cut down the demand on clean water for operation and minimize wastewater discharge from the industries, which is a major step toward sustainable water management in the industry sectors [9]. Recently, a paramount shift has been observed toward the management of wastewater, where wastewater is no longer seen as a waste but could be an alternative source for various resources or valuable compounds. This is particularly interesting as apart from water, wastewater contains certain constituents (e.g., nutrients, organic compounds, and minerals) that could be recovered and reused, provided a proper treatment system is installed to manage the effluent [10]. Such recovery and reuse of resources from wastewater meet the concept of circular economy, align well with the model of production and consumption highly promoted by the government to achieve the aim of sustainable development.

All the aforementioned sustainable wastewater management strategies could contribute to sustainable development in water industry, and nanofiltration (NF) membrane process could directly or indirectly play a key role in attaining the sustainability status in water industry. Past studies have indicated the capability of NF system to function as a treatment process for the removal of pollutants and recovery of water and other valuable resources for reuse purposes or act as an intermediate/enabler process to alter the composition of the effluents into separate streams for subsequent treatment and reclamation purposes [11].

Furthermore, NF process could also be an alternative option over existing conventional processes which are less environmentally friendly. The replacement of conventional processes by NF will enable the industry to operate more sustainably, such as having lower energy consumption, releasing lesser greenhouse gases, and preserving the quality of products. Though not as widely adopted as NF being employed for wastewater treatment, the utilization of NF in industrial processes reflects the potential of NF in promoting sustainable industrialization. Overall, by employing NF in the treatment process or in operation process, it can help various industry sectors such as textile, food, oil and gas, tannery, pharmaceutical, and biorefinery to attain sustainable development.

1.2 SUSTAINABILITY ASPECTS

In this section, the role of NF process in promoting sustainable practices in various industries will be discussed in two categories: NF as enabler for resource recovery and reuse and NF as enabler for alternative sustainable operation and process. The former category is the application of NF to recover valuable resources from various medium, particularly industrial wastewater, for reuse purposes or as a feedstock for other industries. The second category highlights the potential of NF process as an alternative option to the current conventional processes in the industry, in which the NF process could be more sustainable especially in terms of energy consumption and preservation of products' quality. It has to be reminded that this chapter only discusses the contribution of NF process in various industries toward sustainable development. Technical details of the processes would be covered in Chapter 2.

1.2.1 Enabler for Resource Recovery and Reuse

In this section, the role of NF in assisting various industries to achieve resource recovery and reuse from industrial effluents will be discussed. The basic level of wastewater management is the prevention of pollutants from entering waterways by removing it from wastewater. This is to ensure the discharged wastewater complies with the stringent regulation set by the authority and free from pollutants that could harm the ecosystem and living organisms. For instance, NF has been shown to be capable of rejecting various pollutants and preventing those compounds from passing to treated water, such as dyes in textile effluent [12], dissolved solids in dairy effluent [13], phenolic compounds in olive mill wastewater [14], dissolved minerals in produced water [15], metal ions in acid mine drainage [16], tannins in tannery effluent [17], and multivalent ions in pulp and paper industrial effluent [18]. The rejection of pollutants by NF could help to protect the waterways and minimize the impact of industrial wastewater on the environment.

Realizing that wastewater is a source for alternative valuable resources, industry operators have started to seek for the recovery of these resources for reuse purposes. In most cases, NF has been integrated with other treatment technologies to deliver satisfactorily overall removal and treatment efficiencies, which will be further elaborated in Chapter 2. The most widely accepted practices are the recovery of treated water for reuse inside or outside the plants with the aim to cut down the consumption of fresh water. For instance, treated water (through integrated NF process) meeting the desired quality could be reused for housekeeping (equipment washing and floor cleaning) [19–21], irrigation and landscaping [22–24], feedwater for cooling water and steam generation [13,25,26], and processing [15,27–31]. Unlike reverse osmosis membrane that could basically reject all impurities, NF membrane has a constraint in removing pollutants with size smaller than its pores. Nonetheless, the reduced quantity of pollutants in the permeate could be eliminated by integrating post-treatment process after the NF, such as UV irradiation or ozonation which could be installed to further degrade the resilient compounds in NF permeate [32].

For some other cases, the treated water contains constituents that could enable specific reuse purposes. Religa et al. showed that the negatively charged NF membrane could facilitate permeation of chloride ions, and the chloride-rich permeate could be reused as pickling baths in the tannery industry [33]. Agtas et al. demonstrated that the installation of NF after ultrafiltration (UF) treatment has resulted in higher contaminant removal efficiency when treating textile wastewater [34]. The interesting part of their study was that NF, being a membrane that allows the passage of monovalent ions, enabled at least 50% sodium recovered in the permeate. The recovered caustic solution could be reused in the causticization process, which could potentially contribute to caustic recovery of 480 m^3/year, while caustic usage cost could be reduced by 50% if the recovered caustic solution is reused in the processing.

Similar economic benefit has also been reported by Santos et al. where the NF pilot plant was shown to be capable of recovering caustic solution from spent caustic solution in crude oil refinery [35]. The purified permeate caustic solution can be recycled back for further reuse in the refinery process, and economic analysis revealed that such strategy could save about 1.5 M€ per year for the oil refinery industry. The special characteristic of NF membranes that reject larger impurities but allow the passage of monovalent ions and water molecules also benefits the mining industry. Studies have shown that NF allowed high HSO_4^- anion permeation (>82%) when treating mining effluent, producing permeate stream rich in sulfuric acid which was further concentrated by reverse osmosis to 99% [29,36]. The recovered sulfuric acid with high purity could be reused in the mining production process. Hence, it can be shown that the incorporation of NF process enables the recovery of other important compounds from the wastewater, and the reuse of these resources could lead to cost savings and sustainable resource consumption for the industries.

There are other compounds in wastewater that could be recovered as valuable products. Phytotoxic phenolic compounds are normally found in olive mill wastewater. Their antioxidant and anti-inflammatory properties have attracted the attention of food and cosmetic industries. In this context, NF could be employed to separate phenolic compounds from other impurities in olive mill effluent by allowing them to pass to permeate side [37]. Upon further purification, the phenolic compounds could be recovered as value-added feedstock for cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries. However, further study has to be conducted to validate the economic feasibility of recovering phenolic compounds from olive mill effluent. In another study, Seip et al. employed NF as pre-treatment process prior to ion-exchange sorbents for lithium recovery from flowback-produced water [38]. Even though NF membrane did not directly take part in recovering the lithium, its presence as pre-treatment process enabled the removal of small organic molecules that could disrupt the sorbent of lithium in the ion-exchange process. Indirectly, the efficiency of lithium recovery could be enhanced, and this contributes to sustainable resource management since lithium is of high demand with the surge of battery production for electric cars.

A major percentage of phosphate from wastewater is normally transferred into the sewage sludge during the treatment process. This indicates that the phosphorus locked in the sewage sludge could be recovered and reused as fertilizer. Blöcher et al. have developed an integrated phosphorous recovery process consisted of low-pressure wet oxidation, UF, and NF [39]. The dissolved phosphate ($H_2PO_4^-$) ended in NF permeate since the membrane could not remove monovalent ion. However, after passing through the UF and NF processes, the filtered permeate was free from other impurities. This enabled up to 54% phosphorus recovery and the costs of the entire integrated process were as competitive as conventional sewage sludge disposal. Furthermore, additional benefits such as recovery of valuable phosphorus resource and reduced greenhouse emission could also be attained.

Generally, the unwanted impurities in wastewater are rejected by NF membrane and collected as retentate for subsequent treatment and disposal. The impurities concentrated in retentate stream enable the reduction in treatment volume and cost of other technologies. For instance, NF membrane could retain up to 99% of perfluorohexanoic acid (persistent contaminant) in retentate stream, which facilitated the subsequent electrooxidation process to degrade the pollutants into harmless compounds [40]. Without the concentration effect of NF membrane, electrooxidation process will have to deal with a huge volume of wastewater with trace amount of pollutants, which does not appear to be economically feasible. Similar benefit brought by NF process has also been reported in the handling of pharmaceutical pollutants. The presence of NF process helped to concentrate the pharmaceuticals in retentate and subsequently facilitated more efficient degradation of advanced oxidation processes (such as photo-Fenton and ozonation) [41–43]. This reflects that the incorporation of NF in the treatment process could aid in reducing physical footprint and cost of other treatment technologies since the effluent has been conditioned to smaller volume.

On the other hand, the rejected impurities could also be turned into valuable resources for other applications. For instance, NF membrane is known to be a process with great capability in rejecting multivalent ions and retaining the heavy metals in retentate. These heavy metals could be recovered and utilized in the industry. Muller et al. showed that NF membrane treating acid mine drainage could help to recover valuable metals such as copper in the retentate stream [16]. It was estimated that copper loss of around $69,000/year could be saved if the heavy metals were recovered. Chromium ions that have been used in tanning process in tannery industry could also be recovered by NF in retentate stream [33,44]. The chromium-rich retentate could be reused in tanning process after further purification, assisting the tannery industry to cut down the expenses on fresh chromium resource. Chen et al. reported that NF membrane could retain lactose in retentate when filtering dairy wastewater [45]. The lactose-rich retentate was found to be a better source for anaerobic fermentation to produce a higher proportion of volatile fatty acids and biogas for further utilization. Lupanine – a toxic alkaloid found in lupin beans – wastewater could be a valuable resource in pharmaceutical industry since it can be utilized as starting material for the production of other alkaloids (such as sparteine) [31]. The capability of NF membrane to reject as much as 99.5% of lupanine from lupin beans wastewater could produce a feedstock stream of lupanine for pharmaceutical industry once the retentate is further purified and extracted with other technologies.

NF could be used to recover sulfate ions (in retentate) from acid mine drainage and tannery effluent. With its >99% rejection of sulfate ions from acid mine drainage, the tight NF membrane produced retentate rich in sulfate content (~4,000 mg/L) that could be mixed with flowback water to remove barium and strontium ions from flowback water via sulfate precipitation process [25]. Galiana-Aleixandre et al. estimated that with 97% sulfate retention by NF when treating tannery

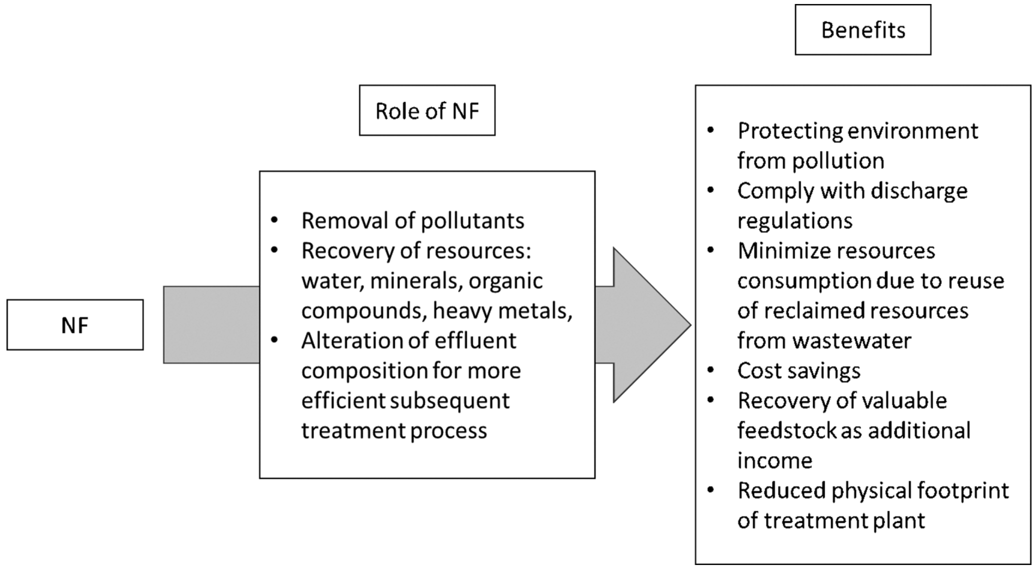


FIGURE 1.1 Role of NF and benefits obtained with the utilization of NF in the processing.

effluent could lead to the recovery of 61.63 t of sulfate per year which can be recycled and reused in tanning drums [46]. This indicates the huge potential to save the operational cost in the processing if NF membrane is installed to enable the recovery and reuse of resources from effluent. In textile industry, the dye effluent consists of high concentration of dyes and salts that would be a waste if treatment process adopted is to degrade and dispose the effluent. However, NF process could be utilized to fractionate the dye and salts, and enable the recovery of water, dye, and salts for reuse purposes. Lin et al. showed that NF process was capable to enrich the dye in retentate from 2.01 to 17.9 g/L while allowing most NaCl to pass through it [47]. The permeate rich in NaCl was then further processed by electrodialysis to separate NaCl from water. Eventually, the integrated process enabled resource extraction and reuse from high-salinity textile wastewater.

Lactic acids and amino acids are two main components that can be found in biorefinery fermentation broth. Both these acids are useful precursors with a wide variety of applications in pharmaceutical, food, and biotechnology products. Separation of these compounds from the fermentation broth is required for subsequent purification and utilization. In this scenario, NF membrane could be used to recover lactic acids and amino acids from fermentation broth, and then separated them into permeate and retentate streams, respectively, for further processing [48]. The NF membrane was also shown to be capable to concentrate the purity of lactic acid up to 85.6% [49]. Figure 1.1 summarizes the role of NF process and the associated benefits with the incorporation of NF in the processing.

1.2.2 Enabler for Alternative Sustainable Operation and Process

As discussed earlier, NF process enables the recovery of resources for reuse or other applications and alters the constituents in permeate or retentate for subsequent treatment or handling of impurities. The contribution of NF process to sustainable development in industry could also be reflected through the replacement of conventional processes by NF process that appears to be more operationally friendlier, for instance, the recovery of xylose from hemicellulose hydrolysate stream. The conventional method of xylose separation is through chromatographic method where the separation process is considered tedious and complex. To address these issues, Sjöman et al. showed that NF could be used to enrich xylose in permeate with xylose as up to 78%–89% of the total dry solids in permeate [50]. The purity of xylose was reported to increase by 1.4–1.7-fold after the NF process, reflecting the separation potential of NF for the xylose recovery from hemicellulose hydrolysate.

Conventional thermal process for the clarification and concentration of juices or liquid products is known to consume a large amount of energy and result in the thermal degradation of beneficial compounds [51,52]. Membrane process (including NF) could be an alternative process that offers several benefits such as less manpower requirement, greater concentration efficiency, shorter processing time, and better quality preservation for compounds susceptible to thermal degradation. For instance, NF has been shown to concentrate various fruit juices such as watermelon, bergamot, orange, pomegranate, and roselle and increase the amount of useful bioactive compounds (e.g., lycopene, flavonoid, ascorbic acid, anthocyanins, and phenolic contents) [53–57]. The elevated concentration of bioactive compounds in the juices with preserved antioxidant activity will be beneficial to the consumers. NF process could also remove haze precursors for juice clarification. Due to its selective property, haze precursors will be retained by NF while allowing the passage of sugars to permeate [58]. This maintains the taste, stability, storage ability, and lightness of the clarified juices.

NF membrane is also found to be an alternative yet competitive process to handle organic solvent separation and purification applications. The membrane process is also known as organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN) and has a great potential to be applied for the management of organic solvents in fine chemical, pharmaceutical, petrochemical, and food industries [59–61]. The advantages of OSN over conventional processes (e.g., preparative chromatography, distillation, extraction, and crystallization) include energy efficiency, cost effectiveness and protection of compounds susceptible to thermal degradation [62]. For instance, conventional extraction and isolation method (such as solid-liquid extraction) of active constituents from the spices and aromatic herbs typically converted the extracts into powder form through evaporation, which could be detrimental to the active constituents as thermal degradation would lead to the loss of desired antioxidant activity [63]. To address this challenge, OSN could be adopted to isolate the active compounds while maintaining the antioxidant property. One example was the extraction of rosmarinic acid (extracts of rosemary) via OSN [64]. The rosmarinic extracts concentrated in NF retentate may be applied directly as preservative and functional ingredient in the foods, cosmetics, nutraceuticals, and medicines since the antioxidant property was preserved after OSN process.

Apart from protecting the valuable compounds, the recovery of solvent via OSN could also be achieved. OSN can be integrated with active pharmaceutical ingredients (API) production process to purify API and recover organic solvent for reuse. Sereewatthanawut et al. demonstrated OSN could remove more than 99% of the impurities from API, producing high-purity API while at the same time reducing the fresh solvent consumption due to the reuse of recovered solvent from OSN [65]. In another industry, ExxonMobil's Beaumont (Texas) refinery process reported promising findings from its large-scale industrial OSN plant for the recovery of dewaxing solvents from lube oil filtrates [66–68]. The OSN process managed to recover solvent mixture (toluene and MEK) with high purity (99%), which could be recycled directly to the chilled feed stream. The installation of OSN also brought many economic benefits, including the reduction of energy consumption per product unit by 20%, increment of the average base oil production by 25 vol.%, reduction of the volatile organic compounds' emissions, and cutdown in the use of cooling water. This proved the potential of NF process in helping the industry to progress toward sustainable development by improving the efficiency of resource consumption (solvent, cooling water, and energy), reducing greenhouse gases emission and saving cost.

The introduction of OSN enables the adoption of more sustainable practices in the industry. Bio-derived solvents such as terpenes are good replacement over conventional solvent (n-hexane) for vegetable oil extraction industry. However, the conventional solvent recovery technology would be quite costly to recover the bio-solvent since high operation temperature is required due to the high boiling points and heat of vaporization of terpenes. Operating the solvent recovery process at high temperature also deteriorates the quality (antioxidant property) of the oil [69,70]. In this context,

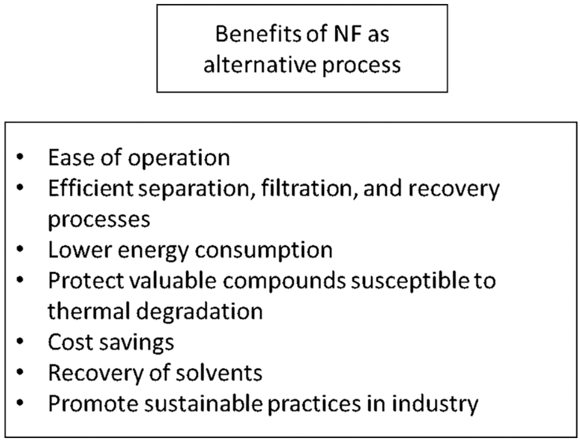


FIGURE 1.2 Benefits of NF as an alternative process.

OSN process that operates at low temperature could be an alternative process for the recovery of terpenes solvent, as shown by Abdellah et al. in canola oil extraction [71]. OSN also offers a more cost-effective process for the recovery of catalyst from organic solvents in hydroformylation and hydrogenation reactions. Conventional distillation method is costly and could degrade the catalytic activity during the recovery stage [72]. The adoption of OSN enabled the recovery of catalysts in retentate, and technological evaluation simulation revealed that recovery using OSN could potentially cut down the energy and costs by 85% and 75%, respectively, as compared to conventional distillation method [73].

NF process has also been used as an alternative technology to produce clean drinking water. The drinking water treatment plant with NF installed as tertiary process could enhance the overall treatment efficiency by removing organic matter and pesticides that conventional treatment processes failed to remove [74]. It was reported that the operational cost of having NF as tertiary treatment process was lower than a traditional plant with refining using ozone and carbon. Similar observation has also been reported by García-Vaquero et al. where compared to conventional treatment system (coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration, and filtration), NF process possessed greater treatment capability with better removal efficiency toward micropollutants in water [75]. Additional benefits such as the removal of hardness and color could also be acquired with the use of NF process for groundwater treatment as compared to conventional aeration and filtration processes [76,77]. The NF process could replace the softening and carbon filtration and deliver similar treatment efficiency in a single process. Hence, adoption of NF over conventional processes could lead to a more sustainable operation in water industry.

Figure 1.2 depicts the benefits of NF as alternative process. Despite the technical feasibility of NF process in resource recovery and reuse and as an alternative process for more sustainable operation in various industries, more study is required to understand its performance in real field and the associated overall cost. This information will further validate the feasibility of NF or integrated NF process in assisting the industry to attain sustainable development.

1.3 SUSTAINABILITY ASSESSMENT

Knowing the extent of NF process in improving the sustainability of industries, be it in resource recovery and reuse or operation process, would definitely help to convince the decision makers or stakeholders to adopt the NF in their operation for attaining better sustainability status. However, such information is scarce, and the sustainability claims of NF process are normally made solely based on technical or economic feasibility without support by quantitative data. It is to be clarified that sustainability is a complex concept that does not only focus on technical feasibility but also include other issues associated with the process itself, such as greenhouse gas emissions, energy consumption, land use, costs, removal of pollutants, public acceptance, reliability, and many more factors [78]. Past study has demonstrated that the typical cost-oriented selection approach did not necessarily give the best choice of wastewater treatment processes, as one has to balance between the treatment efficiency while meeting the sustainable criteria (e.g., reduce greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumption) [79]. Typically, the treatment process that enables resource recovery (such as biogas valorization and water recovery) would achieve higher ranking in the selection process due to the additional boost to sustainability from the perspective of sustainable resource recovery and consumption [80]. Other factors such as chemical consumption, energy consumption, and environmental emissions associated with the particular process could also affect the environmental and economic impacts caused by the adopted process. Therefore, the sustainability of NF process in various industries is also a complicated case, and the sustainable development brought by the adoption of NF process has to be properly evaluated before conclusion can be drawn on the sustainability status of the whole industry. Systematic assessment criteria will have to be developed and a comprehensive evaluation should be conducted to address this challenge.

The development of sustainability criteria is an arduous task as the criteria might vary between different processes or industries, small and large-scale processes, well-developed and developing or underdeveloped countries, and established or emerging new technologies [79,81,82]. Thus, the sustainability criteria have to be contextualized according to different scenarios since the NF can be adopted in the industries in different ways, either as enabler for resource recovery and reuse, enabler for the adoption of more sustainable practices in the operation, or as alternative technology over existing conventional processes, as discussed in the previous section. A few sustainability categories and indicators used in the sustainability assessment of wastewater treatment plants can be used as a guide to determine the sustainability of NF process in various industries [81–84]. These include technical category (treatment efficiency, compatibility with other processes, ease of implementation, process stability, reliability, complexity of construction and operation and maintenance, health and safety risks), environmental category (waste generation, energy use, global warming potential, land area, quality of effluent, potential recycling, release of chemical substances, CO_2 emission, water reuse potential, resource recovery, climate change, and human toxicity), economic category (investments, operating costs, capital costs, affordability, and cost effectiveness), and social category (odor impact, noise and visual impacts, public acceptance, employee satisfaction, expertise, local employment, safe and healthy conditions, and training). Life cycle assessment, coupled with the inputs from stakeholders, could provide the required information for the sustainability assessment. Hence, the contribution of NF process toward sustainable development in the industries could be measured by first developing the sustainability criteria for different scenarios followed by assessment through data collection. The finding would then be valuable to promote and convince the industry operators to adopt NF process in their operation for attaining sustainable development.

1.4 CONCLUSION

As demonstrated in the past studies, NF process could play a significant role in promoting resource recovery and reuse practices in various industries. These include the recovery of water and other resources such as minerals and acids that could be reused in the processing stages. The adoption of NF process also enables the recovery of valuable compounds as high-value raw materials in other industries. Furthermore, NF process could be an alternative option for existing conventional processes which are less environmentally friendly. All these indicate that the adoption of NF process could promote sustainable development in the industries. However, it is challenging to verify the extent of sustainability contribution from NF process. Sustainability criteria and assessment related to NF process in the industries should be developed such that solid evidence could be obtained and used to convince the industry operators to adopt NF process for a more sustainable operation.

REFERENCES

1. United Nations, Water, 2018. http://www.un.org/en/sections/issues-depth/water/.
2. United Nations, *The United Nations World Water Development Report 2017. Wastewater: The Untapped Resource*, Paris, UNESCO, 2017. http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002471/247153e.pdf.
3. United Nations, *The United Nations World Water Development Report 2016: Water and Jobs*, Paris, UNESCO, 2016. ISBN 978–92–3–100146–8.
4. W.L. Ang, A.W. Mohammad, *Integrated and Hybrid Process Technology*, Elsevier Inc., 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-816170-8.00009–0.
5. W.L. Ang, A.W. Mohammad, Integrated and hybrid process technology, in: A.W. Mohammad, W.L. Ang (Eds.), *Integr. Hybrid Process Technol. Water Wastewater Treat.*, Elsevier, 2021: pp. 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978–0–12–823031–2.00027–6.
6. United Nations Development Programme, Sustainable Development Goals, 2021. https://www.undp.org/sustainable-development-goals.
7. United Nations Development Programme, Goal 6: Clean water and sanitation, 2019. https://www.undp.org/content/undp/en/home/sustainable-development-goals/goal-6-clean-water-and-sanitation.html.
8. W.L. Ang, W.J. Lau, Y.H. Tan, E. Mahmoudi, A.W. Mohammad, An overview on development of membranes incorporating branched macromolecules for water treatment, *Sep. Purif. Rev.* (2022) 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1080/15422119.2021.2008434.
9. G. Pérez, P. Gómez, I. Ortiz, A. Urtiaga, Techno-economic assessment of a membrane-based wastewater reclamation process, *Desalination*. 522 (2022) 115409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2021.115409.
10. W.L. Ang, A.W. Mohammad, Recent development in nanofiltration process applications, in: N. Hilal, A.F. Ismail, M. Khayet, D.B.T.-O.E. Johnson (Eds.), *Osmosis Eng.*, Elsevier, 2021: pp. 97–129. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978–0–12–821016–1.00010–3.
11. N.N.R. Ahmad, W.L. Ang, Y.H. Teow, A.W. Mohammad, N. Hilal, Nanofiltration membrane processes for water recycling, reuse and product recovery within various industries: A review, *J. Water Process Eng.* 45 (2022) 102478. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2021.102478.
12. Y.K. Ong, F.Y. Li, S.-P. Sun, B.-W. Zhao, C.-Z. Liang, T.-S. Chung, Nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes for textile wastewater treatment: Lab-scale and pilot-scale studies, *Chem. Eng. Sci.* 114 (2014) 51–57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ces.2014.04.007.
13. L.H. Andrade, F.D.S. Mendes, J.C. Espindola, M.C.S. Amaral, Nanofiltration as tertiary treatment for the reuse of dairy wastewater treated by membrane bioreactor, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 126 (2014) 21–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.01.056.
14. J.M. Ochando-Pulido, J.R. Corpas-Martínez, A. Martinez-Ferez, About two-phase olive oil washing wastewater simultaneous phenols recovery and treatment by nanofiltration, *Process Saf. Environ. Prot.* 114 (2018) 159–168. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2017.12.005.
15. M. Gamal Khedr, Nanofiltration of oil field-produced water for reinjection and optimum protection of oil formation, *Desalin. Water Treat.* 55 (2015) 3460–3468. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2014.939497.
16. M. Mullett, R. Fornarelli, D. Ralph, Nanofiltration of mine water: Impact of feed pH and membrane charge on resource recovery and water discharge, *Membrane*. 4 (2014). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes4020163.
17. E.M. Romero-Dondiz, J.E. Almazán, V.B. Rajal, E.F. Castro-Vidaurre, Comparison of the performance of ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes for recovery and recycle of tannins in the leather industry, *J. Clean. Prod.* 135 (2016) 71–79. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.06.096.
18. M. Kamali, Z. Khodaparast, Review on recent developments on pulp and paper mill wastewater treatment, *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 114 (2015) 326–342. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2014.05.005.
19. C.F. Couto, L.S. Marques, M.C.S. Amaral, W.G. Moravia, Coupling of nanofiltration with microfiltration and membrane bioreactor for textile effluent reclamation, *Sep. Sci. Technol.* 52 (2017) 2150–2160. https://doi.org/10.1080/01496395.2017.1321670.
20. M.S.H. Ghani, T.Y. Haan, A.W. Lun, A.W. Mohammad, R. Ngteni, K.M.M. Yusof, Fouling assessment of tertiary palm oil mill effluent (POME) membrane treatment for water reclamation, *J. Water Reuse Desalin.* 8 (2017) 412–423. https://doi.org/10.2166/wrd.2017.198.
21. Y. Kaya, Z.B. Gönder, I. Vergili, H. Barlas, The effect of transmembrane pressure and pH on treatment of paper machine process waters by using a two-step nanofiltration process: Flux decline analysis, *Desalination*. 250 (2010) 150–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2009.06.034.
22. K. Li, Q. Liu, F. Fang, X. Wu, J. Xin, S. Sun, Y. Wei, R. Ruan, P. Chen, Y. Wang, M. Addy, Influence of nanofiltration concentrate recirculation on performance and economic feasibility of a pilot-scale membrane bioreactor-nanofiltration hybrid process for textile wastewater treatment with high water recovery, *J. Clean. Prod.* 261 (2020) 121067. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121067.

23. A. Azaïs, J. Mendret, S. Gassara, E. Petit, A. Deratani, S. Brosillon, Nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: Counteractive effects of fouling and matrice on the rejection of pharmaceutical active compounds, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 133 (2014) 313–327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.07.007.
24. J.M. Ochando-Pulido, M.D. Victor-Ortega, G. Hodaifa, A. Martinez-Ferez, Physicochemical analysis and adequation of olive oil mill wastewater after advanced oxidation process for reclamation by pressure-driven membrane technology, *Sci. Total Environ.* 503–504 (2015) 113–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.06.109.
25. S.S. Wadekar, T. Hayes, O.R. Lokare, D. Mittal, R.D. Vidic, Laboratory and pilot-scale nanofiltration treatment of abandoned mine drainage for the recovery of products suitable for industrial reuse, *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 56 (2017) 7355–7364. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.7b01329.
26. P.B. Moser, B.C. Ricci, B.G. Reis, L.S.F. Neta, A.C. Cerqueira, M.C.S. Amaral, Effect of MBR-H_2O_2/UV Hybrid pre-treatment on nanofiltration performance for the treatment of petroleum refinery wastewater, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 192 (2018) 176–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2017.09.070.
27. J. Wang, K. Li, Y. Wei, Y. Cheng, D. Wei, M. Li, Performance and fate of organics in a pilot MBR–NF for treating antibiotic production wastewater with recycling NF concentrate, *Chemosphere.* 121 (2015) 92–100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.11.034.
28. M. Khosravi, G. Badalians Gholikandi, A. Soltanzadeh Bali, R. Riahi, H.R. Tashaouei, Membrane process design for the reduction of wastewater color of the mazandaran pulp-paper industry, Iran, *Water Resour. Manag.* 25 (2011) 2989–3004. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11269-011-9794–1.
29. B.C. Ricci, C.D. Ferreira, A.O. Aguiar, M.C.S. Amaral, Integration of nanofiltration and reverse osmosis for metal separation and sulfuric acid recovery from gold mining effluent, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 154 (2015) 11–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2015.08.040.
30. H. Chang, B. Liu, B. Yang, X. Yang, C. Guo, Q. He, S. Liang, S. Chen, P. Yang, An integrated coagulation-ultrafiltration-nanofiltration process for internal reuse of shale gas flowback and produced water, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 211 (2019) 310–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2018.09.081.
31. T. Esteves, A.T. Mota, C. Barbeitos, K. Andrade, C.A.M. Afonso, F.C. Ferreira, A study on lupin beans process wastewater nanofiltration treatment and lupanine recovery, *J. Clean. Prod.* 277 (2020) 123349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123349.
32. M.P. Lopes, C.T. Matos, V.J. Pereira, M.J. Benoliel, M.E. Valério, L.B. Bucha, A. Rodrigues, A.I. Penetra, E. Ferreira, V.V. Cardoso, M.A.M. Reis, J.G. Crespo, Production of drinking water using a multi-barrier approach integrating nanofiltration: A pilot scale study, *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 119 (2013) 112–122. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2013.09.002.
33. P. Religa, A. Kowalik, P. Gierycz, Effect of membrane properties on chromium(III) recirculation from concentrate salt mixture solution by nanofiltration, *Desalination.* 274 (2011) 164–170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2011.02.006.
34. M. Ağtaş, Ö. Yılmaz, M. Dilaver, K. Alp, İ. Koyuncu, Pilot-scale ceramic ultrafiltration/nanofiltration membrane system application for caustic recovery and reuse in textile sector, *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 28 (2021) 41029–41038. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-13588–0.
35. B. Santos, J.G. Crespo, M.A. Santos, S. Velizarov, Oil refinery hazardous effluents minimization by membrane filtration: An on-site pilot plant study, *J. Environ. Manage.* 181 (2016) 762–769. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.07.027.
36. R.L. Ramos, L.B. Grossi, B.C. Ricci, M.C.S. Amaral, Membrane selection for the Gold mining pressure-oxidation process (POX) effluent reclamation using integrated UF-NF-RO processes, *J. Environ. Chem. Eng.* 8 (2020) 104056. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2020.104056.
37. C.M. Sánchez-Arévalo, Á. Jimeno-Jiménez, C. Carbonell-Alcaina, M.C. Vincent-Vela, S. Álvarez-Blanco, Effect of the operating conditions on a nanofiltration process to separate low-molecular-weight phenolic compounds from the sugars present in olive mill wastewaters, *Process Saf. Environ. Prot.* 148 (2021) 428–436. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2020.10.002.
38. A. Seip, S. Safari, D.M. Pickup, A. V Chadwick, S. Ramos, C.A. Velasco, J.M. Cerrato, D.S. Alessi, Lithium recovery from hydraulic fracturing flowback and produced water using a selective ion exchange sorbent, *Chem. Eng. J.* 426 (2021) 130713. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2021.130713.
39. C. Blöcher, C. Niewersch, T. Melin, Phosphorus recovery from sewage sludge with a hybrid process of low pressure wet oxidation and nanofiltration, *Water Res.* 46 (2012) 2009–2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2012.01.022.
40. Á. Soriano, D. Gorri, A. Urtiaga, Efficient treatment of perfluorohexanoic acid by nanofiltration followed by electrochemical degradation of the NF concentrate, *Water Res.* 112 (2017) 147–156. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.01.043.

41. S. Miralles-Cuevas, I. Oller, J.A.S. Pérez, S. Malato, Removal of pharmaceuticals from MWTP effluent by nanofiltration and solar photo-Fenton using two different iron complexes at neutral pH, *Water Res.* 64 (2014) 23–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2014.06.032.
42. N. Klamerth, S. Malato, A. Agüera, A. Fernández-Alba, Photo-Fenton and modified photo-Fenton at neutral pH for the treatment of emerging contaminants in wastewater treatment plant effluents: A comparison, *Water Res.* 47 (2013) 833–840. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2012.11.008.
43. S. Miralles-Cuevas, F. Audino, I. Oller, R. Sánchez-Moreno, J.A. Sánchez Pérez, S. Malato, Pharmaceuticals removal from natural water by nanofiltration combined with advanced tertiary treatments (solar photo-Fenton, photo-Fenton-like Fe(III)–EDDS complex and ozonation), *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 122 (2014) 515–522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2013.12.006.
44. L.M. Gando-Ferreira, J.C. Marques, M.J. Quina, Integration of ion-exchange and nanofiltration processes for recovering Cr(III) salts from synthetic tannery wastewater, *Environ. Technol.* 36 (2015) 2340–2348. https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2015.1027284.
45. Z. Chen, J. Luo, X. Chen, X. Hang, F. Shen, Y. Wan, Fully recycling dairy wastewater by an integrated isoelectric precipitation–nanofiltration–anaerobic fermentation process, *Chem. Eng. J.* 283 (2016) 476–485. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.07.086.
46. M.-V. Galiana-Aleixandre, J.-A. Mendoza-Roca, A. Bes-Piá, Reducing sulfates concentration in the tannery effluent by applying pollution prevention techniques and nanofiltration, *J. Clean. Prod.* 19 (2011) 91–98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2010.09.006.
47. J. Lin, Q. Chen, X. Huang, Z. Yan, X. Lin, W. Ye, S. Arcadio, P. Luis, J. Bi, B. Van der Bruggen, S. Zhao, Integrated loose nanofiltration-electrodialysis process for sustainable resource extraction from high-salinity textile wastewater, *J. Hazard. Mater.* 419 (2021) 126505. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2021.126505.
48. J. Ecker, T. Raab, M. Harasek, Nanofiltration as key technology for the separation of LA and AA, *J. Memb. Sci.* 389 (2012) 389–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.11.004.
49. J. Sikder, S. Chakraborty, P. Pal, E. Drioli, C. Bhattacharjee, Purification of lactic acid from microfiltrate fermentation broth by cross-flow nanofiltration, *Biochem. Eng. J.* 69 (2012) 130–137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bej.2012.09.003.
50. E. Sjöman, M. Mänttäri, M. Nyström, H. Koivikko, H. Heikkilä, Xylose recovery by nanofiltration from different hemicellulose hydrolyzate feeds, *J. Memb. Sci.* 310 (2008) 268–277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2007.11.001.
51. K. Nath, H.K. Dave, T.M. Patel, Revisiting the recent applications of nanofiltration in food processing industries: Progress and prognosis, *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 73 (2018) 12–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.01.001.
52. C. Bhattacharjee, V.K. Saxena, S. Dutta, Fruit juice processing using membrane technology: A review, *Innov. Food Sci. Emerg. Technol.* 43 (2017) 136–153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2017.08.002.
53. N.P. Kelly, A.L. Kelly, J.A. O'Mahony, Strategies for enrichment and purification of polyphenols from fruit-based materials, *Trends Food Sci. Technol.* 83 (2019) 248–258. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.11.010.
54. C. Conidi, A. Cassano, F. Caiazzo, E. Drioli, Separation and purification of phenolic compounds from pomegranate juice by ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes, *J. Food Eng.* 195 (2017) 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2016.09.017.
55. M. Cissé, F. Vaillant, D. Pallet, M. Dornier, Selecting ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes to concentrate anthocyanins from roselle extract (Hibiscus sabdariffa L.), *Food Res. Int.* 44 (2011) 2607–2614. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2011.04.046.
56. J. Warczok, M. Ferrando, F. López, C. Güell, Concentration of apple and pear juices by nanofiltration at low pressures, *J. Food Eng.* 63 (2004) 63–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260–8774(03)00283–8.
57. C. Conidi, A. Cassano, E. Drioli, A membrane-based study for the recovery of polyphenols from bergamot juice, *J. Memb. Sci.* 375 (2011) 182–190. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.03.035.
58. V. Vivekanand, M. Iyer, S. Ajlouni, Clarification and stability enhancement of pear juice using loose nanofiltration, *J. Food Process. Technol.* 3 (2012) 1–6.
59. M. Amirilargani, M. Sadrzadeh, E.J.R. Sudhölter, L.C.P.M. de Smet, Surface modification methods of organic solvent nanofiltration membranes, *Chem. Eng. J.* 289 (2016) 562–582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.12.062.
60. S. Hermans, H. Mariën, C. Van Goethem, I.F.J. Vankelecom, Recent developments in thin film (nano) composite membranes for solvent resistant nanofiltration, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Eng.* 8 (2015) 45–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coche.2015.01.009.

61. Y. Ji, W. Qian, Y. Yu, Q. An, L. Liu, Y. Zhou, C. Gao, Recent developments in nanofiltration membranes based on nanomaterials, *Chinese J. Chem. Eng.* 25 (2017) 1639–1652. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2017.04.014.
62. G. Szekely, M.F. Jimenez-Solomon, P. Marchetti, J.F. Kim, A.G. Livingston, Sustainability assessment of organic solvent nanofiltration: From fabrication to application, *Green Chem.* 16 (2014) 4440–4473. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4GC00701H.
63. S. Başkan, N. Öztekin, F.B. Erim, Determination of carnosic acid and rosmarinic acid in sage by capillary electrophoresis, *Food Chem.* 101 (2007) 1748–1752. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.01.033.
64. D. Peshev, L.G. Peeva, G. Peev, I.I.R. Baptista, A.T. Boam, Application of organic solvent nanofiltration for concentration of antioxidant extracts of rosemary (Rosmarinus officiallis L.), *Chem. Eng. Res. Des.* 89 (2011) 318–327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2010.07.002.
65. I. Sereewatthanawut, F.W. Lim, Y.S. Bhole, D. Ormerod, A. Horvath, A.T. Boam, A.G. Livingston, Demonstration of molecular purification in polar aprotic solvents by organic solvent nanofiltration, *Org. Process Res. Dev.* 14 (2010) 600–611.
66. L.S. White, A.R. Nitsch, Solvent recovery from lube oil filtrates with a polyimide membrane, *J. Memb. Sci.* 179 (2000) 267–274. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376–7388(00)00517–2.
67. R.M. Gould, L.S. White, C.R. Wildemuth, Membrane separation in solvent lube dewaxing, *Environ. Prog.* 20 (2001) 12–16. https://doi.org/10.1002/ep.670200110.
68. L.S. White, Development of large-scale applications in organic solvent nanofiltration and pervaporation for chemical and refining processes, *J. Memb. Sci.* 286 (2006) 26–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2006.09.006.
69. R. Subramanian, M. Nakajima, K.S.M.S. Raghavarao, T. Kimura, Processing vegetable oils using nonporous denser polymeric composite membranes, *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.* 81 (2004) 313. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-004-0901–z.
70. S. Arora, S. Manjula, A.G. Gopala Krishna, R. Subramanian, Membrane processing of crude palm oil, *Desalination.* 191 (2006) 454–466. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2005.04.129.
71. M.H. Abdellah, L. Liu, C.A. Scholes, B.D. Freeman, S.E. Kentish, Organic solvent nanofiltration of binary vegetable oil/terpene mixtures: Experiments and modelling, *J. Memb. Sci.* 573 (2019) 694–703. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2018.12.026.
72. A. Cano-Odena, P. Vandezande, D. Fournier, W. Van Camp, F.E. Du Prez, I.F.J. Vankelecom, Solvent-resistant nanofiltration for product purification and catalyst recovery in click chemistry reactions, *Chem. – A Eur. J.* 16 (2010) 1061–1067. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.200901659.
73. W.L. Peddie, J.N. van Rensburg, H.C.M. Vosloo, P. van der Gryp, Technological evaluation of organic solvent nanofiltration for the recovery of homogeneous hydroformylation catalysts, *Chem. Eng. Res. Des.* 121 (2017) 219–232. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2017.03.015.
74. B. Cyna, G. Chagneau, G. Bablon, N. Tanghe, Two years of nanofiltration at the Méry-sur-Oise plant, France, *Desalination.* 147 (2002) 69–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(02)00578–7.
75. N. García-Vaquero, E. Lee, R. Jiménez Castañeda, J. Cho, J.A. López-Ramírez, Comparison of drinking water pollutant removal using a nanofiltration pilot plant powered by renewable energy and a conventional treatment facility, *Desalination.* 347 (2014) 94–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.05.036.
76. W.G.J. Van der Meer, J.C. Van Winkelen, Method for purifying water, in particular groundwater, under anaerobic conditions, using a membrane filtration unit, a device for purifying water, as well as drinking water obtained by such a method, 2002.
77. P. Hiemstra, J. van Paassen, B. Rietman, J. Verdouw, Aerobic versus anaerobic nanofiltration: Fouling of membranes, in: *Proc. AWWA Membr. Conf.*, Long Beach, CA, 1999.
78. W.L. Ang, A.W. Mohammad, Design approach and sustainability of advanced integrated treatment, in: *Integr. Hybrid Process Technol. Water Wastewater Treat.*, Elsevier, 2021. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-823031-2.00001–X.
79. A. Gherghel, C. Teodosiu, M. Notarnicola, S. De Gisi, Sustainable design of large wastewater treatment plants considering multi-criteria decision analysis and stakeholders' involvement, *J. Environ. Manage.* 261 (2020) 110158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110158.
80. A. Arias, C.R. Behera, G. Feijoo, G. Sin, M.T. Moreira, Unravelling the environmental and economic impacts of innovative technologies for the enhancement of biogas production and sludge management in wastewater systems, *J. Environ. Manage.* 270 (2020) 110965. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110965.
81. C. Cossio, J. Norrman, J. McConville, A. Mercado, S. Rauch, Indicators for sustainability assessment of small-scale wastewater treatment plants in low and lower-middle income countries, *Environ. Sustain. Indic.* 6 (2020) 100028. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indic.2020.100028.

82. C. Seifert, T. Krannich, E. Guenther, Gearing up sustainability thinking and reducing the bystander effect – A case study of wastewater treatment plants, *J. Environ. Manage.* 231 (2019) 155–165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.09.087.
83. M. Kamali, K.M. Persson, M.E. Costa, I. Capela, Sustainability criteria for assessing nanotechnology applicability in industrial wastewater treatment: Current status and future outlook, *Environ. Int.* 125 (2019) 261–276. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2019.01.055.
84. A. Padilla-Rivera, L.P. Güereca, A proposal metric for sustainability evaluations of wastewater treatment systems (SEWATS), *Ecol. Indic.* 103 (2019) 22–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.03.049.

Role of Nanofiltration Process for Sustainability in Industries

United Nations, Water , 2018. http://www.un.org/en/sections/issues-depth/water/.

United Nations , The United Nations World Water Development Report 2017. Wastewater: The Untapped Resource, Paris, UNESCO, 2017. http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0024/002471/247153e.pdf.

United Nations , The United Nations World Water Development Report 2016: Water and Jobs, Paris, UNESCO, 2016. ISBN 978–92–3–100146–8.

W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , Integrated and Hybrid Process Technology, Elsevier Inc., 2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-816170-8.00009–0.

W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , Integrated and hybrid process technology, in: A.W. Mohammad , W.L. Ang (Eds.), Integr. Hybrid Process Technol. Water Wastewater Treat., Elsevier, 2021: pp. 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978–0–12–823031–2.00027–6.

United Nations Development Programme, Sustainable Development Goals , 2021. https://www.undp.org/sustainable-development-goals.

United Nations Development Programme, Goal 6: Clean water and sanitation , 2019. https://www.undp.org/content/undp/en/home/sustainable-development-goals/goal-6-clean-water-and-sanitation.html.

W.L. Ang , W.J. Lau , Y.H. Tan , E. Mahmoudi , A.W. Mohammad , An overview on development of membranes incorporating branched macromolecules for water treatment, Sep. Purif. Rev. (2022) 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1080/15422119.2021.2008434.

G. Pérez , P. Gómez , I. Ortiz , A. Urtiaga , Techno-economic assessment of a membrane-based wastewater reclamation process, Desalination. 522 (2022) 115409. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2021.115409.

W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , Recent development in nanofiltration process applications, in: N. Hilal , A.F. Ismail , M. Khayet , D.B.T.-O.E. Johnson (Eds.), Osmosis Eng., Elsevier, 2021: pp. 97–129. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978–0–12–821016–1.00010–3.

N.N.R. Ahmad , W.L. Ang , Y.H. Teow , A.W. Mohammad , N. Hilal , Nanofiltration membrane processes for water recycling, reuse and product recovery within various industries: A review, J. Water Process Eng. 45 (2022) 102478. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2021.102478.

Y.K. Ong , F.Y. Li , S.-P. Sun , B.-W. Zhao , C.-Z. Liang , T.-S. Chung , Nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes for textile wastewater treatment: Lab-scale and pilot-scale studies, Chem. Eng. Sci. 114 (2014) 51–57. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ces.2014.04.007.

L.H. Andrade , F.D.S. Mendes , J.C. Espindola , M.C.S. Amaral , Nanofiltration as tertiary treatment for the reuse of dairy wastewater treated by membrane bioreactor, Sep. Purif. Technol. 126 (2014) 21–29. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.01.056.

J.M. Ochando-Pulido , J.R. Corpas-Martínez , A. Martinez-Ferez , About two-phase olive oil washing wastewater simultaneous phenols recovery and treatment by nanofiltration, Process Saf. Environ. Prot. 114 (2018) 159–168. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2017.12.005.

M. Gamal Khedr , Nanofiltration of oil field-produced water for reinjection and optimum protection of oil formation, Desalin. Water Treat. 55 (2015) 3460–3468. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2014.939497.

M. Mullett , R. Fornarelli , D. Ralph , Nanofiltration of mine water: Impact of feed pH and membrane charge on resource recovery and water discharge, Membrane. 4 (2014). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes4020163.

E.M. Romero-Dondiz , J.E. Almazán , V.B. Rajal , E.F. Castro-Vidaurre , Comparison of the performance of ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes for recovery and recycle of tannins in the leather industry, J. Clean. Prod. 135 (2016) 71–79. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.06.096.

M. Kamali , Z. Khodaparast , Review on recent developments on pulp and paper mill wastewater treatment, Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 114 (2015) 326–342. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2014.05.005.

C.F. Couto , L.S. Marques , M.C.S. Amaral , W.G. Moravia , Coupling of nanofiltration with microfiltration and membrane bioreactor for textile effluent reclamation, Sep. Sci. Technol. 52 (2017) 2150–2160. https://doi.org/10.1080/01496395.2017.1321670.

M.S.H. Ghani , T.Y. Haan , A.W. Lun , A.W. Mohammad , R. Ngteni , K.M.M. Yusof , Fouling assessment of tertiary palm oil mill effluent (POME) membrane treatment for water reclamation, J. Water Reuse Desalin. 8 (2017) 412–423. https://doi.org/10.2166/wrd.2017.198.

Y. Kaya , Z.B. Gönder , I. Vergili , H. Barlas , The effect of transmembrane pressure and pH on treatment of paper machine process waters by using a two-step nanofiltration process: Flux decline analysis, Desalination. 250 (2010) 150–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2009.06.034.

K. Li , Q. Liu , F. Fang , X. Wu , J. Xin , S. Sun , Y. Wei , R. Ruan , P. Chen , Y. Wang , M. Addy , Influence of nanofiltration concentrate recirculation on performance and economic feasibility of a pilot-scale membrane bioreactor-nanofiltration hybrid process for textile wastewater treatment with high water recovery, J. Clean. Prod. 261 (2020) 121067. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121067.

Azaïs A. , J. Mendret , S. Gassara , E. Petit , A. Deratani , S. Brosillon , Nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: Counteractive effects of fouling and matrice on the rejection of pharmaceutical active compounds, Sep. Purif. Technol. 133 (2014) 313–327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.07.007.

J.M. Ochando-Pulido , M.D. Victor-Ortega , G. Hodaifa , A. Martinez-Ferez , Physicochemical analysis and adequation of olive oil mill wastewater after advanced oxidation process for reclamation by pressure-driven

membrane technology, Sci. Total Environ. 503–504 (2015) 113–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.06.109.
S.S. Wadekar , T. Hayes , O.R. Lokare , D. Mittal , R.D. Vidic , Laboratory and pilot-scale nanofiltration treatment of abandoned mine drainage for the recovery of products suitable for industrial reuse, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 56 (2017) 7355–7364. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.7b01329.
P.B. Moser , B.C. Ricci , B.G. Reis , L.S.F. Neta , A.C. Cerqueira , M.C.S. Amaral , Effect of MBR-H2O2/UV Hybrid pre-treatment on nanofiltration performance for the treatment of petroleum refinery wastewater, Sep. Purif. Technol. 192 (2018) 176–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2017.09.070.
J. Wang , K. Li , Y. Wei , Y. Cheng , D. Wei , M. Li , Performance and fate of organics in a pilot MBR–NF for treating antibiotic production wastewater with recycling NF concentrate, Chemosphere. 121 (2015) 92–100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.11.034.
M. Khosravi , G. Badalians Gholikandi , A. Soltanzadeh Bali , R. Riahi , H.R. Tashaouei , Membrane process design for the reduction of wastewater color of the mazandaran pulp-paper industry, Iran, Water Resour. Manag. 25 (2011) 2989–3004. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11269-011-9794–1.
B.C. Ricci , C.D. Ferreira , A.O. Aguiar , M.C.S. Amaral , Integration of nanofiltration and reverse osmosis for metal separation and sulfuric acid recovery from gold mining effluent, Sep. Purif. Technol. 154 (2015) 11–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2015.08.040.
H. Chang , B. Liu , B. Yang , X. Yang , C. Guo , Q. He , S. Liang , S. Chen , P. Yang , An integrated coagulation-ultrafiltration-nanofiltration process for internal reuse of shale gas flowback and produced water, Sep. Purif. Technol. 211 (2019) 310–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2018.09.081.
T. Esteves , A.T. Mota , C. Barbeitos , K. Andrade , C.A.M. Afonso , F.C. Ferreira , A study on lupin beans process wastewater nanofiltration treatment and lupanine recovery, J. Clean. Prod. 277 (2020) 123349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123349.
M.P. Lopes , C.T. Matos , V.J. Pereira , M.J. Benoliel , M.E. Valério , L.B. Bucha , A. Rodrigues , A.I. Penetra , E. Ferreira , V.V. Cardoso , M.A.M. Reis , J.G. Crespo , Production of drinking water using a multi-barrier approach integrating nanofiltration: A pilot scale study, Sep. Purif. Technol. 119 (2013) 112–122. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2013.09.002.
P. Religa , A. Kowalik , P. Gierycz , Effect of membrane properties on chromium(III) recirculation from concentrate salt mixture solution by nanofiltration, Desalination. 274 (2011) 164–170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2011.02.006.
M. Ağtaş , Ö. Yılmaz , M. Dilaver , K. Alp , İ. Koyuncu , Pilot-scale ceramic ultrafiltration/nanofiltration membrane system application for caustic recovery and reuse in textile sector, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 28 (2021) 41029–41038. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-021-13588–0.
B. Santos , J.G. Crespo , M.A. Santos , S. Velizarov , Oil refinery hazardous effluents minimization by membrane filtration: An on-site pilot plant study, J. Environ. Manage. 181 (2016) 762–769. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.07.027.
R.L. Ramos , L.B. Grossi , B.C. Ricci , M.C.S. Amaral , Membrane selection for the Gold mining pressure-oxidation process (POX) effluent reclamation using integrated UF-NF-RO processes, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 8 (2020) 104056. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2020.104056.
C.M. Sánchez-Arévalo , Á. Jimeno-Jiménez , C. Carbonell-Alcaina , M.C. Vincent-Vela , S. Álvarez-Blanco , Effect of the operating conditions on a nanofiltration process to separate low-molecular-weight phenolic compounds from the sugars present in olive mill wastewaters, Process Saf. Environ. Prot. 148 (2021) 428–436. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2020.10.002.
A. Seip , S. Safari , D.M. Pickup , A. V. Chadwick , S. Ramos , C.A. Velasco , J.M. Cerrato , D.S. Alessi , Lithium recovery from hydraulic fracturing flowback and produced water using a selective ion exchange sorbent, Chem. Eng. J. 426 (2021) 130713. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2021.130713.
C. Blöcher , C. Niewersch , T. Melin , Phosphorus recovery from sewage sludge with a hybrid process of low pressure wet oxidation and nanofiltration, Water Res. 46 (2012) 2009–2019. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2012.01.022.
Á. Soriano , D. Gorri , A. Urtiaga , Efficient treatment of perfluorohexanoic acid by nanofiltration followed by electrochemical degradation of the NF concentrate, Water Res. 112 (2017) 147–156. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.01.043.
S. Miralles-Cuevas , I. Oller , J.A.S. Pérez , S. Malato , Removal of pharmaceuticals from MWTP effluent by nanofiltration and solar photo-Fenton using two different iron complexes at neutral pH, Water Res. 64 (2014) 23–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2014.06.032.
N. Klamerth , S. Malato , A. Agüera , A. Fernández-Alba , Photo-Fenton and modified photo-Fenton at neutral pH for the treatment of emerging contaminants in wastewater treatment plant effluents: A comparison, Water Res. 47 (2013) 833–840. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2012.11.008.
S. Miralles-Cuevas , F. Audino , I. Oller , R. Sánchez-Moreno , J.A. Sánchez Pérez , S. Malato , Pharmaceuticals removal from natural water by nanofiltration combined with advanced tertiary treatments (solar photo-Fenton, photo-Fenton-like Fe(III)–EDDS complex and ozonation), Sep. Purif. Technol. 122 (2014) 515–522. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2013.12.006.
L.M. Gando-Ferreira , J.C. Marques , M.J. Quina , Integration of ion-exchange and nanofiltration processes for recovering Cr(III) salts from synthetic tannery wastewater, Environ. Technol. 36 (2015) 2340–2348.

https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2015.1027284.
Z. Chen , J. Luo , X. Chen , X. Hang , F. Shen , Y. Wan , Fully recycling dairy wastewater by an integrated isoelectric precipitation–nanofiltration–anaerobic fermentation process, Chem. Eng. J. 283 (2016) 476–485. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.07.086.
M.-V. Galiana-Aleixandre , J.-A. Mendoza-Roca , A. Bes-Piá , Reducing sulfates concentration in the tannery effluent by applying pollution prevention techniques and nanofiltration, J. Clean. Prod. 19 (2011) 91–98. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2010.09.006.
J. Lin , Q. Chen , X. Huang , Z. Yan , X. Lin , W. Ye , S. Arcadio , P. Luis , J. Bi , B. Van der Bruggen , S. Zhao , Integrated loose nanofiltration-electrodialysis process for sustainable resource extraction from high-salinity textile wastewater, J. Hazard. Mater. 419 (2021) 126505. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2021.126505.
J. Ecker , T. Raab , M. Harasek , Nanofiltration as key technology for the separation of LA and AA, J. Memb. Sci. 389 (2012) 389–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.11.004.
J. Sikder , S. Chakraborty , P. Pal , E. Drioli , C. Bhattacharjee , Purification of lactic acid from microfiltrate fermentation broth by cross-flow nanofiltration, Biochem. Eng. J. 69 (2012) 130–137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bej.2012.09.003.
E. Sjöman , M. Mänttäri , M. Nyström , H. Koivikko , H. Heikkilä , Xylose recovery by nanofiltration from different hemicellulose hydrolyzate feeds, J. Memb. Sci. 310 (2008) 268–277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2007.11.001.
K. Nath , H.K. Dave , T.M. Patel , Revisiting the recent applications of nanofiltration in food processing industries: Progress and prognosis, Trends Food Sci. Technol. 73 (2018) 12–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.01.001.
C. Bhattacharjee , V.K. Saxena , S. Dutta , Fruit juice processing using membrane technology: A review, Innov. Food Sci. Emerg. Technol. 43 (2017) 136–153. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2017.08.002.
N.P. Kelly , A.L. Kelly , J.A. O'Mahony , Strategies for enrichment and purification of polyphenols from fruit-based materials, Trends Food Sci. Technol. 83 (2019) 248–258. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.11.010.
C. Conidi , A. Cassano , F. Caiazzo , E. Drioli , Separation and purification of phenolic compounds from pomegranate juice by ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes, J. Food Eng. 195 (2017) 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfoodeng.2016.09.017.
M. Cissé , F. Vaillant , D. Pallet , M. Dornier , Selecting ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes to concentrate anthocyanins from roselle extract (Hibiscus sabdariffa L.), Food Res. Int. 44 (2011) 2607–2614. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodres.2011.04.046.
J. Warczok , M. Ferrando , F. López , C. Güell , Concentration of apple and pear juices by nanofiltration at low pressures, J. Food Eng. 63 (2004) 63–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0260–8774(03)00283–8.
C. Conidi , A. Cassano , E. Drioli , A membrane-based study for the recovery of polyphenols from bergamot juice, J. Memb. Sci. 375 (2011) 182–190. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.03.035.
V. Vivekanand , M. Iyer , S. Ajlouni , Clarification and stability enhancement of pear juice using loose nanofiltration, J. Food Process. Technol. 3 (2012) 1–6.
M. Amirilargani , M. Sadrzadeh , E.J.R. Sudhölter , L.C.P.M. de Smet , Surface modification methods of organic solvent nanofiltration membranes, Chem. Eng. J. 289 (2016) 562–582. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.12.062.
S. Hermans , H. Mariën , C. Van Goethem , I.F.J. Vankelecom , Recent developments in thin film (nano)composite membranes for solvent resistant nanofiltration, Curr. Opin. Chem. Eng. 8 (2015) 45–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coche.2015.01.009.
Y. Ji , W. Qian , Y. Yu , Q. An , L. Liu , Y. Zhou , C. Gao , Recent developments in nanofiltration membranes based on nanomaterials, Chinese J. Chem. Eng. 25 (2017) 1639–1652. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2017.04.014.
G. Szekely , M.F. Jimenez-Solomon , P. Marchetti , J.F. Kim , A.G. Livingston , Sustainability assessment of organic solvent nanofiltration: From fabrication to application, Green Chem. 16 (2014) 4440–4473. https://doi.org/10.1039/C4GC00701H.
S. Başkan , N. Öztekin , F.B. Erim , Determination of carnosic acid and rosmarinic acid in sage by capillary electrophoresis, Food Chem. 101 (2007) 1748–1752. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.01.033.
D. Peshev , L.G. Peeva , G. Peev , I.I.R. Baptista , A.T. Boam , Application of organic solvent nanofiltration for concentration of antioxidant extracts of rosemary (Rosmarinus officiallis L.), Chem. Eng. Res. Des. 89 (2011) 318–327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2010.07.002.
I. Sereewatthanawut , F.W. Lim , Y.S. Bhole , D. Ormerod , A. Horvath , A.T. Boam , A.G. Livingston , Demonstration of molecular purification in polar aprotic solvents by organic solvent nanofiltration, Org. Process Res. Dev. 14 (2010) 600–611.
L.S. White , A.R. Nitsch , Solvent recovery from lube oil filtrates with a polyimide membrane, J. Memb. Sci. 179 (2000) 267–274. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376–7388(00)00517–2.
R.M. Gould , L.S. White , C.R. Wildemuth , Membrane separation in solvent lube dewaxing, Environ. Prog. 20 (2001) 12–16. https://doi.org/10.1002/ep.670200110.
L.S. White , Development of large-scale applications in organic solvent nanofiltration and pervaporation for chemical and refining processes, J. Memb. Sci. 286 (2006) 26–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2006.09.006.

R. Subramanian , M. Nakajima , K.S.M.S. Raghavarao , T. Kimura , Processing vegetable oils using nonporous denser polymeric composite membranes, J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. 81 (2004) 313. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11746-004-0901–z.
S. Arora , S. Manjula , A.G. Gopala Krishna , R. Subramanian , Membrane processing of crude palm oil, Desalination. 191 (2006) 454–466. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2005.04.129.
M.H. Abdellah , L. Liu , C.A. Scholes , B.D. Freeman , S.E. Kentish , Organic solvent nanofiltration of binary vegetable oil/terpene mixtures: Experiments and modelling, J. Memb. Sci. 573 (2019) 694–703. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2018.12.026.
A. Cano-Odena , P. Vandezande , D. Fournier , W. Van Camp , F.E. Du Prez , I.F.J. Vankelecom , Solvent-resistant nanofiltration for product purification and catalyst recovery in click chemistry reactions, Chem. – A Eur. J. 16 (2010) 1061–1067. https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.200901659.
W.L. Peddie , J.N. van Rensburg , H.C.M. Vosloo , P. van der Gryp , Technological evaluation of organic solvent nanofiltration for the recovery of homogeneous hydroformylation catalysts, Chem. Eng. Res. Des. 121 (2017) 219–232. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2017.03.015.
B. Cyna , G. Chagneau , G. Bablon , N. Tanghe , Two years of nanofiltration at the Méry-sur-Oise plant, France, Desalination. 147 (2002) 69–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(02)00578–7.
N. García-Vaquero , E. Lee , R. Jiménez Castañeda , J. Cho , J.A. López-Ramírez , Comparison of drinking water pollutant removal using a nanofiltration pilot plant powered by renewable energy and a conventional treatment facility, Desalination. 347 (2014) 94–102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.05.036.
W.G.J. Van der Meer , J.C. Van Winkelen , Method for purifying water, in particular groundwater, under anaerobic conditions, using a membrane filtration unit, a device for purifying water, As well as drinking water obtained by such a method, 2002.
P. Hiemstra , J. van Paassen , B. Rietman , J. Verdouw , Aerobic versus anaerobic nanofiltration: Fouling of membranes, in: Proc. AWWA Membr. Conf., Long Beach, CA, 1999.
W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , Design approach and sustainability of advanced integrated treatment, in: Integr. Hybrid Process Technol. Water Wastewater Treat., Elsevier, 2021. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-823031-2.00001–X.
A. Gherghel , C. Teodosiu , M. Notarnicola , S. De Gisi , Sustainable design of large wastewater treatment plants considering multi-criteria decision analysis and stakeholders' involvement, J. Environ. Manage. 261 (2020) 110158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110158.
A. Arias , C.R. Behera , G. Feijoo , G. Sin , M.T. Moreira , Unravelling the environmental and economic impacts of innovative technologies for the enhancement of biogas production and sludge management in wastewater systems, J. Environ. Manage. 270 (2020) 110965. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110965.
C. Cossio , J. Norrman , J. McConville , A. Mercado , S. Rauch , Indicators for sustainability assessment of small-scale wastewater treatment plants in low and lower-middle income countries, Environ. Sustain. Indic. 6 (2020) 100028. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indic.2020.100028.
C. Seifert , T. Krannich , E. Guenther , Gearing up sustainability thinking and reducing the bystander effect – A case study of wastewater treatment plants, J. Environ. Manage. 231 (2019) 155–165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.09.087.
M. Kamali , K.M. Persson , M.E. Costa , I. Capela , Sustainability criteria for assessing nanotechnology applicability in industrial wastewater treatment: Current status and future outlook, Environ. Int. 125 (2019) 261–276. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2019.01.055.
A. Padilla-Rivera , L.P. Güereca , A proposal metric for sustainability evaluations of wastewater treatment systems (SEWATS), Ecol. Indic. 103 (2019) 22–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.03.049.

Applying Nanofiltration for Sustainability

Maryam, B. and H. Büyükgüngör , Wastewater reclamation and reuse trends in Turkey: Opportunities and challenges. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2019. 30: p. 100501.
Yang, J. , et al., Membrane-based processes used in municipal wastewater treatment for water reuse: State-of-the-art and performance analysis. Membranes, 2020. 10(6): p. 131.
Tejero, I.F.G. and V.H.D. Zuazo , Water Scarcity and Sustainable Agriculture in Semiarid Environment: Tools, Strategies, and Challenges for Woody Crops. 2018: Academic Press.
Luo, J. and Y. Wan , Effects of pH and salt on nanofiltration – A critical review. Journal of Membrane Science, 2013. 438: p. 18–28.
Quist-Jensen, C.A. , F. Macedonio , and E. Drioli , Membrane technology for water production in agriculture: Desalination and wastewater reuse. Desalination, 2015. 364: p. 17–32.
Iglesias, R. , et al., Water reuse in Spain: Data overview and costs estimation of suitable treatment trains. Desalination, 2010. 263(1–3): p. 1–10.
Konieczny, K. , A. Kwiecińska , and B. Gworek , The recovery of water from slurry produced in high density livestock farming with the use of membrane processes. Separation and Purification Technology, 2011. 80(3): p.

490–498.
Zacharof, M.-P. , et al., Nanofiltration of treated digested agricultural wastewater for recovery of carboxylic acids. Journal of Cleaner Production, 2016. 112: p. 4749–4761.
Wu, B. , Membrane-based technology in greywater reclamation: A review. Science of the Total Environment, 2019. 656: p. 184–200.
Oh, K.S. , et al., A review of greywater recycling related issues: Challenges and future prospects in Malaysia. Journal of Cleaner Production, 2018. 171: p. 17–29.
Vuppaladadiyam, A.K. , et al., Simulation study on comparison of algal treatment to conventional biological processes for greywater treatment. Algal Research, 2018. 35: p. 106–114.
Guilbaud, J. , et al., Laundry water recycling in ship by direct nanofiltration with tubular membranes. Resources, Conservation and Recycling, 2010. 55(2): p. 148–154.
Mozia, S. , et al., A system coupling hybrid biological method with UV/O3 oxidation and membrane separation for treatment and reuse of industrial laundry wastewater. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 2016. 23(19): p. 19145–19155.
Hoinkis, J. and V. Panten , Wastewater recycling in laundries – From pilot to large-scale plant. Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification, 2008. 47(7): p. 1159–1164.
Parwin, R. and K. Karar Paul , Overview of applications of kitchen wastewater and its treatment. Journal of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste, 2020. 24(2): p. 04019041.
Burton, F.L. , et al., Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse. 2003: McGraw-Hill, New York.
Zoungrana, A. , et al., Treatability of municipal wastewater with direct contact membrane distillation. Sigma, 2017. 8(3): p. 245–254.
Chandrasekhar, S.S. , et al., Performance assessment of a side-stream membrane bioreactor for the treatment of kitchen wastewater. Biochemical Engineering Journal, 2022. 180: p. 108366.
Chen, G. , et al., A review of salty waste stream management in the Australian dairy industry. Journal of Environmental Management, 2018. 224: p. 406–413.
Andrade, L. , et al., Nanofiltration as tertiary treatment for the reuse of dairy wastewater treated by membrane bioreactor. Separation and Purification Technology, 2014. 126: p. 21–29.
Chen, Z. , et al., Fully recycling dairy wastewater by an integrated isoelectric precipitation–nanofiltration–anaerobic fermentation process. Chemical Engineering Journal, 2016. 283: p. 476–485.
Andrade, L. , et al., Reuse of dairy wastewater treated by membrane bioreactor and nanofiltration: Technical and economic feasibility. Brazilian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 2015. 32: p. 735–747.
Ochando-Pulido, J. , J. Corpas-Martínez , and A. Martinez-Ferez , About two-phase olive oil washing wastewater simultaneous phenols recovery and treatment by nanofiltration. Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 2018. 114: p. 159–168.
Ochando-Pulido, J.M. , et al., Physicochemical analysis and adequation of olive oil mill wastewater after advanced oxidation process for reclamation by pressure-driven membrane technology. Science of the Total Environment, 2015. 503: p. 113–121.
Ochando-Pulido, J. , et al., Optimization of polymeric nanofiltration performance for olive-oil-washing wastewater phenols recovery and reclamation. Separation and Purification Technology, 2020. 236: p. 116261.
Sánchez-Arévalo, C.M. , et al., Effect of the operating conditions on a nanofiltration process to separate low-molecular-weight phenolic compounds from the sugars present in olive mill wastewaters. Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 2021. 148: p. 428–436.
Gadipelly, C. , et al., Pharmaceutical industry wastewater: Review of the technologies for water treatment and reuse. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, 2014. 53(29): p. 11571–11592.
Research, G.V. Pharmaceutical manufacturing market size, share & trends analysis report by molecule type, by drug development type, by formulation, by routes of administration, by sales channel, by age group, and segment forecasts, 2021–2028. 2022; Available from: https://www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/pharmaceutical-manufacturing-market.
Mandal, M.K. , et al., Membrane technologies for the treatment of pharmaceutical industry wastewater, in Water and Wastewater Treatment Technologies. 2019: Springer. p. 103–116.
Strade, E. , D. Kalnina , and J. Kulczycka , Water efficiency and safe re-use of different grades of water – Topical issues for the pharmaceutical industry. Water Resources and Industry, 2020. 24: p. 100132.
de Souza, D.I. , et al., Nanofiltration for the removal of norfloxacin from pharmaceutical effluent. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 2018. 6(5): p. 6147–6153.
Azaïs, A. , et al., Nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: Counteractive effects of fouling and matrice on the rejection of pharmaceutical active compounds. Separation and Purification Technology, 2014. 133: p. 313–327.
Yangali-Quintanilla, V. , et al., Proposing nanofiltration as acceptable barrier for organic contaminants in water reuse. Journal of Membrane Science, 2010. 362(1–2): p. 334–345.
Maryam, B. , et al., A study on behavior, interaction and rejection of Paracetamol, Diclofenac and Ibuprofen (PhACs) from wastewater by nanofiltration membranes. Environmental Technology & Innovation, 2020. 18: p. 100641.

Wang, J. , et al., Performance and fate of organics in a pilot MBR–NF for treating antibiotic production wastewater with recycling NF concentrate. Chemosphere, 2015. 121: p. 92–100.
Yacouba, Z.A. , et al., Removal of organic micropollutants from domestic wastewater: The effect of ozone-based advanced oxidation process on nanofiltration. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2021. 39: p. 101869.
Martínez, M.B. , et al., Effect of impurities in the recovery of 1-(5-bromo-fur-2-il)-2-bromo-2-nitroethane using nanofiltration. Chemical Engineering and Processing: Process Intensification, 2013. 70: p. 241–249.
Al-Ghouti, M.A. , et al., Produced water characteristics, treatment and reuse: A review. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 2019. 28: p. 222–239.
Alzahrani, S. , et al., Identification of foulants, fouling mechanisms and cleaning efficiency for NF and RO treatment of produced water. Separation and Purification Technology, 2013. 118: p. 324–341.
Zolghadr, E. , et al., The role of membrane-based technologies in environmental treatment and reuse of produced water. Frontiers in Environmental Science, 2021. 9: p. 71.
Alva-Argáez, A. , A.C. Kokossis , and R. Smith , The design of water-using systems in petroleum refining using a water-pinch decomposition. Chemical Engineering Journal, 2007. 128(1): p. 33–46.
Gamal Khedr , M., Nanofiltration of oil field-produced water for reinjection and optimum protection of oil formation. Desalination and Water Treatment, 2015. 55(12): p. 3460–3468.
Riley, S.M. , et al., Hybrid membrane bio-systems for sustainable treatment of oil and gas produced water and fracturing flowback water. Separation and Purification Technology, 2016. 171: p. 297–311.
Moser, P.B. , et al., Effect of MBR-H2O2/UV hybrid pre-treatment on nanofiltration performance for the treatment of petroleum refinery wastewater. Separation and Purification Technology, 2018. 192: p. 176–184.
Gregory, K.B. , R.D. Vidic , and D.A. Dzombak , Water management challenges associated with the production of shale gas by hydraulic fracturing. Elements, 2011. 7(3): p. 181–186.
Chang, H. , et al., An integrated coagulation-ultrafiltration-nanofiltration process for internal reuse of shale gas flowback and produced water. Separation and Purification Technology, 2019. 211: p. 310–321.
Jang, E. , Y. Jang , and E. Chung , Lithium recovery from shale gas produced water using solvent extraction. Applied Geochemistry, 2017. 78: p. 343–350.
Seip, A. , et al., Lithium recovery from hydraulic fracturing flowback and produced water using a selective ion exchange sorbent. Chemical Engineering Journal, 2021. 426: p. 130713.
Santos, B. , et al., Oil refinery hazardous effluents minimization by membrane filtration: An on-site pilot plant study. Journal of Environmental Management, 2016. 181: p. 762–769.
Ranganathan, K. , K. Karunagaran , and D. Sharma , Recycling of wastewaters of textile dyeing industries using advanced treatment technology and cost analysis – Case studies. Resources, Conservation and Recycling, 2007. 50(3): p. 306–318.
Samsami, S. , et al., Recent advances in the treatment of dye-containing wastewater from textile industries: Overview and perspectives. Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 2020. 143: p. 138–163.
Thamaraiselvan, C. and M. Noel , Membrane processes for dye wastewater treatment: Recent progress in fouling control. Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology, 2015. 45(10): p. 1007–1040.
Ji, D. , et al., Preparation of high-flux PSF/GO loose nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes with dense-loose structure for treating textile wastewater. Chemical Engineering Journal, 2019. 363: p. 33–42.
Salahshoor, Z. , A. Shahbazi , and S. Maddah , Magnetic field–influenced nanofiltration membrane blended by CS–EDTA–mGO as multi–functionality green modifier to enhance nanofiltration performance, efficient removal of Na2SO4/Pb2+/RR195 and cyclic wastewater treatment. Chemosphere, 2021. 278: p. 130379.
Ang, W.L. and A.W. Mohammad , Integrated and hybrid process technology, in Sustainable Water and Wastewater Processing. 2019: Elsevier. p. 279–328.
Ang, W.L. , et al., A review on the applicability of integrated/hybrid membrane processes in water treatment and desalination plants. Desalination, 2015. 363: p. 2–18.
Lebron, Y.A.R. , et al., Integrated photo-Fenton and membrane-based techniques for textile effluent reclamation. Separation and Purification Technology, 2021. 272: p. 118932.
Couto, C.F. , et al., Coupling of nanofiltration with microfiltration and membrane bioreactor for textile effluent reclamation. Separation Science and Technology, 2017. 52(13): p. 2150–2160.
Li, K. , et al., Influence of nanofiltration concentrate recirculation on performance and economic feasibility of a pilot-scale membrane bioreactor-nanofiltration hybrid process for textile wastewater treatment with high water recovery. Journal of Cleaner Production, 2020. 261: p. 121067.
Tavangar, T. , et al., Toward real textile wastewater treatment: Membrane fouling control and effective fractionation of dyes/inorganic salts using a hybrid electrocoagulation–nanofiltration process. Separation and Purification Technology, 2019. 216: p. 115–125.
Cinperi, N.C. , et al., Treatment of woolen textile wastewater using membrane bioreactor, nanofiltration and reverse osmosis for reuse in production processes. Journal of Cleaner Production, 2019. 223: p. 837–848.
Ağtaş, M. , et al., Pilot-scale ceramic ultrafiltration/nanofiltration membrane system application for caustic recovery and reuse in textile sector. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 2021. 28(30): p. 41029–41038.

Samaei, S.M. , S. Gato-Trinidad , and A. Altaee , The application of pressure-driven ceramic membrane technology for the treatment of industrial wastewaters – A review. Separation and Purification Technology, 2018. 200: p. 198–220.
Badar, S. and I.H. Farooqi , Pulp and paper industry – Manufacturing process, wastewater generation and treatment, in Environmental Protection Strategies for Sustainable Development. 2012: Springer. p. 397–436.
Kamali, M. and Z. Khodaparast , Review on recent developments on pulp and paper mill wastewater treatment. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, 2015. 114: p. 326–342.
Toczyłowska-Mamińska, R. , Limits and perspectives of pulp and paper industry wastewater treatment–A review. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 2017. 78: p. 764–772.
Khosravi, M. , et al., Membrane process design for the reduction of wastewater color of the Mazandaran pulp-paper industry, Iran. Water Resources Management, 2011. 25(12): p. 2989–3004.
Caldeira, D.C.D. , et al., A case study on the treatment and recycling of the effluent generated from a thermo-mechanical pulp mill in Brazil after the installation of a new bleaching process. Science of the Total Environment, 2021. 763: p. 142996.
Gönder, Z.B. , S. Arayici , and H. Barlas , Advanced treatment of pulp and paper mill wastewater by nanofiltration process: Effects of operating conditions on membrane fouling. Separation and Purification Technology, 2011. 76(3): p. 292–302.
Kaya, Y. , et al., The effect of transmembrane pressure and pH on treatment of paper machine process waters by using a two-step nanofiltration process: Flux decline analysis. Desalination, 2010. 250(1): p. 150–157.
Ebrahimi, M. , et al., Treatment of the bleaching effluent from sulfite pulp production by ceramic membrane filtration. Membranes, 2015. 6(1): p. 7.
Wadekar, S.S. , et al., Laboratory and pilot-scale nanofiltration treatment of abandoned mine drainage for the recovery of products suitable for industrial reuse. Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research, 2017. 56(25): p. 7355–7364.
Akcil, A. and S. Koldas , Acid mine drainage (AMD): Causes, treatment and case studies. Journal of Cleaner Production, 2006. 14(12–13): p. 1139–1145.
Simate, G.S. and S. Ndlovu , Acid mine drainage: Challenges and opportunities. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 2014. 2(3): p. 1785–1803.
Santomartino, S. and J.A. Webb , Estimating the longevity of limestone drains in treating acid mine drainage containing high concentrations of iron. Applied Geochemistry, 2007. 22(11): p. 2344–2361.
Mullett, M. , R. Fornarelli , and D. Ralph , Nanofiltration of mine water: Impact of feed pH and membrane charge on resource recovery and water discharge. Membranes, 2014. 4(2): p. 163–180.
Ricci, B.C. , et al., Integration of nanofiltration and reverse osmosis for metal separation and sulfuric acid recovery from gold mining effluent. Separation and Purification Technology, 2015. 154: p. 11–21.
Ricci, B.C. , et al., Assessment of the chemical stability of nanofiltration and reverse osmosis membranes employed in treatment of acid gold mining effluent. Separation and Purification Technology, 2017. 174: p. 301–311.
Reis, B.G. , et al., Comparison of nanofiltration and direct contact membrane distillation as an alternative for gold mining effluent reclamation. Chemical Engineering and Processing-Process Intensification, 2018. 133: p. 24–33.
Ramos, R.L. , et al., Membrane selection for the Gold mining pressure-oxidation process (POX) effluent reclamation using integrated UF-NF-RO processes. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 2020. 8(5): p. 104056.
Amaral, M.C. , et al., Integrated UF–NF–RO route for gold mining effluent treatment: From bench-scale to pilot-scale. Desalination, 2018. 440: p. 111–121.
Andrade, L. , et al., Nanofiltration and reverse osmosis applied to gold mining effluent treatment and reuse. Brazilian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 2017. 34: p. 93–107.
He, C. , T. Zhang , and R.D. Vidic , Co-treatment of abandoned mine drainage and Marcellus Shale flowback water for use in hydraulic fracturing. Water Research, 2016. 104: p. 425–431.
Zhong, C.-M. , et al., Treatment of acid mine drainage (AMD) by ultra-low-pressure reverse osmosis and nanofiltration. Environmental Engineering Science, 2007. 24(9): p. 1297–1306.
Carvalho, A. , et al., Separation of potassium clavulanate and potassium chloride by nanofiltration: Transport and evaluation of membranes. Separation and Purification Technology, 2011. 83: p. 23–30.

Development of Nanofiltration Membranes

A.W. Mohammad , Y.H. Teow , W.L. Ang , Y.T. Chung , D.L. Oatley-Radcliffe , N. Hilal , Nanofiltration membranes review: Recent advances and future prospects, Desalination, 356 (2015) 226–254.
J. Cadotte , R. Forester , M. Kim , R. Petersen , T. Stocker , Nanofiltration membranes broaden the use of membrane separation technology, Desalination, 70 (1988) 77–88.

N. Hilal , H. Al-Zoubi , N. Darwish , A. Mohammad , M.A. Arabi , A comprehensive review of nanofiltration membranes: Treatment, pretreatment, modelling, and atomic force microscopy, Desalination, 170 (2004) 281–308.
L.W. Jye , A.F. Ismail , Nanofiltration Membranes: Synthesis, Characterization, and Applications, CRC Press, 2016.
N. Hilal , H. Al-Zoubi , A. Mohammad , N. Darwish , Nanofiltration of highly concentrated salt solutions up to seawater salinity, Desalination, 184 (2005) 315–326.
N. Hilal , H. AlZoubi , N.A. Darwish , A.W. Mohammad , Performance of nanofiltration membranes in the treatment of synthetic and real seawater, Separation Science Technology, 42 (2007) 493–515.
A. Lesimple , S.Y. Jasim , D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , The role of wastewater treatment plants as tools for SARS-CoV-2 early detection and removal, Journal of Water Process Engineering, 38 (2020) 101544.
R. Singh , R. Bhadouria , P. Singh , A. Kumar , S. Pandey , V.K. Singh , Nanofiltration technology for removal of pathogens present in drinking water, in: Waterborne Pathogens, Elsevier, 2020, pp. 463–489.
I. Koyuncu , O.A. Arikan , M.R. Wiesner , C. Rice , Removal of hormones and antibiotics by nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 309 (2008) 94–101.
S. Wang , L. Li , S. Yu , B. Dong , N. Gao , X. Wang , A review of advances in EDCs and PhACs removal by nanofiltration: Mechanisms, impact factors and the influence of organic matter, Chemical Engineering Journal, 406 (2021) 126722.
H.K. Shon , S. Phuntsho , D.S. Chaudhary , S. Vigneswaran , J. Cho , Nanofiltration for water and wastewater treatment – A mini review, Drinking Water Engineering and Science, 6 (2013) 47–53.
B. Cyna , G. Chagneau , G. Bablon , N. Tanghe , Two years of nanofiltration at the Méry-sur-Oise plant, France, Desalination, 147 (2002) 69–75.
A. Houari , D. Seyer , K. Kecili , V. Heim , P.D. Martino , Kinetic development of biofilm on NF membranes at the Méry-sur-Oise plant, France, Biofouling, 29 (2013) 109–118.
A. Khalik , V.S. Praptowidodo , Nanofiltration for drinking water production from deep well water, Desalination, 132 (2000) 287–292.
Y. Teow , K. Ho , J. Sum , A.W. Mohammad , Principles of nanofiltration membrane processes, in: N. Hilal , A. Ismail , M. Khayet , D. Johnson (Eds.) Osmosis Engineering, Elsevier, 2021.
A. Wahab Mohammad , N. Hilal , M. Nizam Abu Seman , A study on producing composite nanofiltration membranes with optimized properties, Desalination, 158 (2003) 73–78.
Y.H. Teow , A.W. Mohammad , New generation nanomaterials for water desalination: A review, Desalination, 451 (2019) 2–17.
D. Johnson , F. Galiano , S.A. Deowan , J. Hoinkis , A. Figoli , N. Hilal , Adhesion forces between humic acid functionalized colloidal probes and polymer membranes to assess fouling potential, Journal of Membrane Science, 484 (2015) 35–46.
F. Galiano , I. Friha , S.A. Deowan , J. Hoinkis , Y. Xiaoyun , D. Johnson , R. Mancuso , N. Hilal , B. Gabriele , S. Sayadi , A. Figoli , Novel low-fouling membranes from lab to pilot application in textile wastewater treatment, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 515 (2018) 208–220.
M.A. Seman , M. Khayet , N. Hilal , Comparison of two different UV-grafted nanofiltration membranes prepared for reduction of humic acid fouling using acrylic acid and N-vinylpyrrolidone, Desalination, 287 (2012) 19–29.
D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , Nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes: State of play and recent advances, Desalination, 524 (2022) 115480.
T. Peters , Membrane technology for water treatment, Chemical Engineering Technology, 33 (2010) 1233–1240.
Y.H. Teow , J.Y. Sum , K.C. Ho , A.W. Mohammad , 3 – Principles of nanofiltration membrane processes, in: N. Hilal , A.F. Ismail , M. Khayet , D. Johnson (Eds.) Osmosis Engineering, Elsevier, 2021, pp. 53–95.
C. Linder , O. Kedem , History of Nanofiltration Membranes from 1960 to 1990, in: Nanofiltration, 2021, pp. 1–34.
W.J. Conlon , Pilot field test data for prototype ultra low pressure reverse osmosis elements, Desalination, 56 (1985) 203–226.
W.R. Bowen , J.S. Welfoot , Modelling the performance of membrane nanofiltration – Critical assessment and model development, Chemical Engineering Science, 57 (2002) 1121–1137.
Y.H. Teow , J.Y. Sum , K.C. Ho , A.W. Mohammad , Principles of nanofiltration membrane processes, in: Osmosis Engineering, Elsevier, 2021, pp. 53–95.
O. Labban , C. Liu , T.H. Chong , J.H. Lienhard , Relating transport modeling to nanofiltration membrane fabrication: Navigating the permeability-selectivity trade-off in desalination pretreatment, Journal of Membrane Science, 554 (2018) 26–38.
V. Burganos , 1.2 Modeling and simulation of membrane structure and transport properties, Comprehensive Membrane Science and Engineering, (2017) 17.
Y. Zhu , H. Zhu , G. Li , Z. Mai , Y. Gu , The effect of dielectric exclusion on the rejection performance of inhomogeneously charged polyamide nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Nanoparticle Research, 21 (2019) 1–13.

N.S. Suhalim , N. Kasim , E. Mahmoudi , I.J. Shamsudin , A.W. Mohammad , F. Mohamed Zuki , N.L.-A. Jamari , Rejection mechanism of ionic solute removal by nanofiltration membranes: An overview, 12 (2022) 437.
H. Zhu , B. Hu , Dielectric properties of aqueous electrolyte solutions confined in silica nanopore: Molecular simulation vs. continuum-based models, 12 (2022) 220.
R. Schlögl , Membrane permeation in systems far from equilibrium, Berichte der Bunsengesellschaft für physikalische Chemie, 70 (1966) 400–414.
L. Dresner , Some remarks on the integration of the extended Nernst-Planck equations in the hyperfiltration of multicomponent solutions, Desalination, 10 (1972) 27–46.
W. Deen , Hindered transport of large molecules in liquidfilled pores, AIChE Journal, 33 (1987) 1409–1425.
T. Tsuru , S.-I. Nakao , S. Kimura , Calculation of ion rejection by extended Nernst–Planck equation with charged reverse osmosis membranes for single and mixed electrolyte solutions, Journal of Chemical Engineering of Japan, 24 (1991) 511–517.
F. Morrison Jr , J. Osterle , Electrokinetic energy conversion in ultrafine capillaries, The Journal of Chemical Physics, 43 (1965) 2111–2115.
G. Rios , R. Joulie , S. Sarrade , M. Carles , Investigation of ion separation by microporous nanofiltration membranes, AIChE Journal, 42 (1996) 2521–2528.
X.-L. Wang , T. Tsuru , S.-I. Nakao , S. Kimura , The electrostatic and steric-hindrance model for the transport of charged solutes through nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 135 (1997) 19–32.
C. Combe , C. Guizard , P. Aimar , V. Sanchez , Experimental determination of four characteristics used to predict the retention of a ceramic nanofiltration membrane, Journal of Membrane Science, 129 (1997) 147–160.
W.R. Bowen , A.W. Mohammad , N. Hilal , Characterisation of nanofiltration membranes for predictive purposes – Use of salts, uncharged solutes and atomic force microscopy, Journal of Membrane Science, 126 (1997) 91–105.
W. Richard Bowen , A. Wahab Mohammad , Diafiltration by nanofiltration: Prediction and optimization, AIChE Journal, 44 (1998) 1799–1812.
S. Bandini , D. Vezzani , Nanofiltration modeling: The role of dielectric exclusion in membrane characterization, Chemical Engineering Science, 58 (2003) 3303–3326.
R. Wang , S. Lin , Pore model for nanofiltration: History, theoretical framework, key predictions, limitations, and prospects, Journal of Membrane Science, (2020) 118809.
S. Darvishmanesh , A. Buekenhoudt , J. Degrève , B. Van der Bruggen , Coupled series–parallel resistance model for transport of solvent through inorganic nanofiltration membranes, Separation and Purification Technology, 70 (2009) 46–52.
A. Yaroshchuk , M.L. Bruening , E. Zholkovskiy , Modelling nanofiltration of electrolyte solutions, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 268 (2019) 39–63.
J. Park , K. Jeong , S. Baek , S. Park , M. Ligaray , T.H. Chong , K.H. Cho , Modeling of NF/RO membrane fouling and flux decline using real-time observations, Journal of Membrane Science, 576 (2019) 66–77.
S. Bandehali , F. Parvizian , H. Ruan , A. Moghadassi , J. Shen , A. Figoli , A.S. Adeleye , N. Hilal , T. Matsuura , E. Drioli , S.M. Hosseini , A planned review on designing of high-performance nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes for pollutants removal from water, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, 101 (2021) 78–125.
H.K. Lonsdale , U. Merten , R.L. Riley , Transport properties of cellulose acetate osmotic membranes, Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 9 (1965) 1341–1362.
E. Ferjani , R.H. Lajimi , A. Deratani , M.S. Roudesli , Bulk and surface modification of cellulose diacetate based RO/NF membranes by polymethylhydrosiloxane preparation and characterization, Desalination, 146 (2002) 325–330.
S. Yu , Q. Cheng , C. Huang , J. Liu , X. Peng , M. Liu , C. Gao , Cellulose acetate hollow fiber nanofiltration membrane with improved permselectivity prepared through hydrolysis followed by carboxymethylation, Journal of Membrane Science, 434 (2013) 44–54.
G. Arthanareeswaran , S.A. Kumar , Effect of additives concentration on performance of cellulose acetate and polyethersulfone blend membranes, Journal of Porous Materials, 17 (2010) 515–522.
W.L. Chou , D.G. Yu , M.C. Yang , The preparation and characterization of silverloading cellulose acetate hollow fiber membrane for water treatment, Polymers for Advanced Technologies, 16 (2005) 600–607.
S.F. Anis , B.S. Lalia , A. Lesimple , R. Hashaikeh , N. Hilal , Electrically conductive membranes for contemporaneous dye rejection and degradation, Chemical Engineering Journal, 428 (2022) 131184.
V. Vatanpour , S.S. Mousavi Khadem , M. Masteri-Farahani , N. Mosleh , M.R. Ganjali , A. Badiei , E. Pourbashir , A.H. Mashhadzadeh , M. Tajammal Munir , G. Mahmodi , P. Zarrintaj , J.D. Ramsey , S.-J. Kim , M.R. Saeb , Anti-fouling and permeable polyvinyl chloride nanofiltration membranes embedded by hydrophilic graphene quantum dots for dye wastewater treatment, Journal of Water Process Engineering, 38 (2020) 101652.
L.Y. Ng , A.W. Mohammad , C.Y. Ng , A review on nanofiltration membrane fabrication and modification using polyelectrolytes: Effective ways to develop membrane selective barriers and rejection capability, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 197 (2013) 85–107.
N. Hilal , M. Khayet , C.J. Wright, Membrane Modification: Technology and Applications, CRC Press, 2012.

Y. Zhang , Y. Su , J. Peng , X. Zhao , J. Liu , J. Zhao , Z. Jiang , Composite nanofiltration membranes prepared by interfacial polymerization with natural material tannic acid and trimesoyl chloride, Journal of Membrane Science, 429 (2013) 235–242.
Y. Li , Y. Su , Y. Dong , X. Zhao , Z. Jiang , R. Zhang , J. Zhao , Separation performance of thin-film composite nanofiltration membrane through interfacial polymerization using different amine monomers, Desalination, 333 (2014) 59–65.
S. Li , S. Liu , F. Huang , S. Lin , H. Zhang , S. Cao , L. Chen , Z. He , R. Lutes , J. Yang , Engineering, preparation and characterization of cellulose-based nanofiltration membranes by interfacial polymerization with piperazine and trimesoyl chloride, ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, 6 (2018) 13168–13176.
M.A. Seman , M. Khayet , N. Hilal , Nanofiltration thin-film composite polyester polyethersulfone-based membranes prepared by interfacial polymerization, 348 (2010) 109–116.
S. Yu , M. Ma , J. Liu , J. Tao , M. Liu , C. Gao , Study on polyamide thin-film composite nanofiltration membrane by interfacial polymerization of polyvinylamine (PVAm) and isophthaloyl chloride (IPC), Journal of Membrane Science, 379 (2011) 164–173.
S.H. Chen , D.J. Chang , R.M. Liou , C.S. Hsu , S.S. Lin , Preparation and separation properties of polyamide nanofiltration membrane, Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 83 (2002) 1112–1118.
Q. Liu , L. Li , Z. Pan , Q. Dong , N. Xu , T. Wang , Inorganic nanoparticles incorporated in polyacrylonitrile based mixed matrix membranes for hydrophilic, ultrafast, and foulingresistant ultrafiltration, Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 136 (2019) 47902.
A. Abdel-Karim , M.E. El-Naggar , E. Radwan , I.M. Mohamed , M. Azaam , E.-R. Kenawy , High-performance mixed-matrix membranes enabled by organically/inorganic modified montmorillonite for the treatment of hazardous textile wastewater, Chemical Engineering Journal, 405 (2021) 126964.
M. Delavar , G. Bakeri , M. Hosseini , N. Nabian , Fabrication and characterization of polyvinyl chloride mixed matrix membranes containing high aspect ratio anatase titania and hydrous manganese oxide nanoparticle for efficient removal of heavy metal ions: Competitive removal study, The Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 98 (2020) 1558–1579.
M.H.D.A. Farahani , V. Vatanpour , A comprehensive study on the performance and antifouling enhancement of the PVDF mixed matrix membranes by embedding different nanoparticulates: Clay, functionalized carbon nanotube, SiO2 and TiO2, Separation and Purification Technology, 197 (2018) 372–381.
J. García-Ivars , M.-J. Corbatón-Báguena , M.-I. Iborra-Clar , Chapter 6: Development of mixed matrix membranes: Incorporation of metal nanoparticles in polymeric membranes, in: S. Thomas , D. Pasquini , S.-Y. Leu , D.A. Gopakumar (Eds.) Nanoscale Materials in Water Purification, Elsevier, 2019, pp. 153–178.
L. Upadhyaya , B. Oliveira , V.J. Pereira , M.T.B. Crespo , J.G. Crespo , D. Quemener , M. Semsarilar , Nanocomposite membranes from nano-particles prepared by polymerization induced self-assembly and their biocidal activity, Separation and Purification Technology, 251 (2020) 117375.
S. Al Aani , V. Gomez , C.J. Wright , N. Hilal , Fabrication of antibacterial mixed matrix nanocomposite membranes using hybrid nanostructure of silver coated multi-walled carbon nanotubes, Chemical Engineering Journal, 326 (2017) 721–736.
ISO/TR 18401:2017(en) Nanotechnologies – Plain language explanation of selected terms from the ISO/IEC 80004 series , https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#iso:std:iso:tr:18401:ed-1:v1:en.
E.P.C.o.t.E. Union, Regulation (EU) 2017/745 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 April 2017 on medical devices, amending Directive 2001/83/EC, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 and Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 and repealing Council Directives 90/385/EEC and 93/42/EEC , Official Journal of the EU, L117 (2017) 1–175.
EC, Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/1881 of 3 December 2018 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards Annexes I, III, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, and XII to address nanoforms of substances , Official Journal of the EU, L308 (2018).
M. Miernicki , T. Hofmann , I. Eisenberger , F. von der Kammer , A. Praetorius , Legal and practical challenges in classifying nanomaterials according to regulatory definitions, Nature Nanotechnology, 14 (2019) 208–216.
H. Lyu , B. Gao , F. He , C. Ding , J. Tang , J.C. Crittenden , Ball-milled carbon nanomaterials for energy and environmental applications, ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering, 5 (2017) 9568–9585.
M. Kumar , X. Xiong , Z. Wan , Y. Sun , D.C. Tsang , J. Gupta , B. Gao , X. Cao , J. Tang , Y.S. Ok , Ball milling as a mechanochemical technology for fabrication of novel biochar nanomaterials, Bioresource Technology, 312 (2020) 123613.
H. Zeng , X.W. Du , S.C. Singh , S.A. Kulinich , S. Yang , J. He , W. Cai , Nanomaterials via laser ablation/irradiation in liquid: A review, Advanced Functional Materials, 22 (2012) 1333–1353.
P. Ayyub , R. Chandra , P. Taneja , A. Sharma , R. Pinto , Synthesis of nanocrystalline material by sputtering and laser ablation at low temperatures, Applied Physics A, 73 (2001) 67–73.
K.S. Novoselov , A.K. Geim , S.V. Morozov , D.-E. Jiang , Y. Zhang , S.V. Dubonos , I.V. Grigorieva , A.A. Firsov , Electric field effect in atomically thin carbon films, Science, 306 (2004) 666–669.
N. Baig , I. Kammakakam , W. Falath , Nanomaterials: A review of synthesis methods, properties, recent progress, and challenges, Materials Advances, 2 (2021) 1821–1871.

B.A.M. Al-Rashdi , D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , Removal of heavy metal ions by nanofiltration, Desalination, 315 (2013) 2–17.
Q. Zia , M. Tabassum , J. Meng , Z. Xin , H. Gong , J. Li , Polydopamine-assisted grafting of chitosan on porous poly (L-lactic acid) electrospun membranes for adsorption of heavy metal ions, International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 167 (2021) 1479–1490.
F. Zhu , Y.-M. Zheng , B.-G. Zhang , Y.-R. Dai , A critical review on the electrospun nanofibrous membranes for the adsorption of heavy metals in water treatment, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 401 (2021) 123608.
G. Abdi , A. Alizadeh , S. Zinadini , G. Moradi , Removal of dye and heavy metal ion using a novel synthetic polyethersulfone nanofiltration membrane modified by magnetic graphene oxide/metformin hybrid, Journal of Membrane Science, 552 (2018) 326–335.
G. Moradi , S. Zinadini , L. Rajabi , A. Ashraf Derakhshan , Removal of heavy metal ions using a new high performance nanofiltration membrane modified with curcumin boehmite nanoparticles, Chemical Engineering Journal, 390 (2020) 124546.
N. Ghaemi , P. Daraei , F.S. Akhlaghi , Polyethersulfone nanofiltration membrane embedded by chitosan nanoparticles: Fabrication, characterization and performance in nitrate removal from water, Carbohydrate Polymers, 191 (2018) 142–151.
M. Yasuyuki , K. Kunihiro , S. Kurissery , N. Kanavillil , Y. Sato , Y. Kikuchi , Antibacterial properties of nine pure metals: A laboratory study using Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli, Biofouling, 26 (2010) 851–858.
J.J. Harrison , H. Ceri , C.A. Stremick , R.J. Turner , Biofilm susceptibility to metal toxicity, Environmental Microbiology, 6 (2004) 1220–1227.
I.D. Akhidime , F. Saubade , P.S. Benson , J.A. Butler , S. Olivier , P. Kelly , J. Verran , K.A. Whitehead , The antimicrobial effect of metal substrates on food pathogens, Food and Bioproducts Processing, 113 (2019) 68–76.
J. Zhu , J. Wang , A.A. Uliana , M. Tian , Y. Zhang , Y. Zhang , A. Volodin , K. Simoens , S. Yuan , J. Li , J. Lin , K. Bernaerts , B. Van der Bruggen , Mussel-inspired architecture of high-flux loose nanofiltration membrane functionalized with antibacterial reduced graphene oxide–copper nanocomposites, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 9 (2017) 28990–29001.
N. Akar , B. Asar , N. Dizge , I. Koyuncu , Investigation of characterization and biofouling properties of PES membrane containing selenium and copper nanoparticles, Journal of Membrane Science, 437 (2013) 216–226.
S. Liu , F. Fang , J. Wu , K. Zhang , The anti-biofouling properties of thin-film composite nanofiltration membranes grafted with biogenic silver nanoparticles, Desalination, 375 (2015) 121–128.
J. Pulit-Prociak , M. Banach , Silver nanoparticles – A material of the future…? Journal of Open Chemistry, 14 (2016) 76–91.
B. Nowack , H.F. Krug , M. Height , 120 years of nanosilver history: Implications for policy makers, Environmental Science & Technology, 45 (2011) 1177–1183.
C.F. Goodeve , J.A. Kitchener , Photosensitisation by titanium dioxide, Transactions of the Faraday Society, 34 (1938) 570–579.
C.F. Goodeve , J.A. Kitchener , The mechanism of photosensitisation by solids, Transactions of the Faraday Society, 34 (1938) 902–908.
B. Jalvo , M. Faraldos , A. Bahamonde , R. Rosal , Antimicrobial and antibiofilm efficacy of self-cleaning surfaces functionalized by TiO2 photocatalytic nanoparticles against Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas putida, Journal of Hazardous Materials, 340 (2017) 160–170.
H. Zangeneh , A.A. Zinatizadeh , S. Zinadini , M. Feyzi , D.W. Bahnemann , A novel photocatalytic self-cleaning PES nanofiltration membrane incorporating triple metal-nonmetal doped TiO2 (K-B-N-TiO2) for post treatment of biologically treated palm oil mill effluent, Reactive and Functional Polymers, 127 (2018) 139–152.
H. Zangeneh , A.A. Zinatizadeh , S. Zinadini , M. Feyzi , D.W. Bahnemann , Preparation and characterization of a novel photocatalytic self-cleaning PES nanofiltration membrane by embedding a visible-driven photocatalyst boron doped-TiO2SiO2/CoFe2O4 nanoparticles, Separation and Purification Technology, 209 (2019) 764–775.
R. Bahamonde Soria , J. Zhu , I. Gonza , B. Van der Bruggen , P. Luis , Effect of (TiO2: ZnO) ratio on the anti-fouling properties of bio-inspired nanofiltration membranes, Separation and Purification Technology, 251 (2020) 117280.
I. Soroko , A. Livingston , Impact of TiO2 nanoparticles on morphology and performance of crosslinked polyimide organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN) membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 343 (2009) 189–198.
E.P. Chan , W.D. Mulhearn , Y.-R. Huang , J.-H. Lee , D. Lee , C.M. Stafford , Tailoring the permselectivity of water desalination membranes via nanoparticle assembly, Langmuir, 30 (2014) 611–616.
S. Balta , A. Sotto , P. Luis , L. Benea , B. Van der Bruggen , J. Kim , A new outlook on membrane enhancement with nanoparticles: The alternative of ZnO, Journal of Membrane Science, 389 (2012) 155–161.
S.M. Hosseini , F. Karami , S.K. Farahani , S. Bandehali , J. Shen , E. Bagheripour , A. Seidypoor , Tailoring the separation performance and antifouling property of polyethersulfone based NF membrane by incorporating hydrophilic CuO nanoparticles, Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering, 37 (2020) 866–874.
B. Van der Bruggen , Chemical modification of polyethersulfone nanofiltration membranes: A review, Journal of Applied Polymer Science, 114 (2009) 630–642.

D. Qin , G. Huang , D. Terada , H. Jiang , M.M. Ito , A. H. Gibbons , R. Igarashi , D. Yamaguchi , M. Shirakawa , E. Sivaniah , B. Ghalei , Nanodiamond mediated interfacial polymerization for high performance nanofiltration membrane, Journal of Membrane Science, 603 (2020).

T. Skorjanc , D. Shetty , F. Gándara , L. Ali , J. Raya , G. Das , M.A. Olson , A. Trabolsi , Remarkably efficient removal of toxic bromate from drinking water with a porphyrin–viologen covalent organic framework, Chemical Science, 11 (2020) 845–850.

C. Jiang , L. Tian , Z. Zhai , Y. Shen , W. Dong , M. He , Y. Hou , Q.J. Niu , Thin-film composite membranes with aqueous template-induced surface nanostructures for enhanced nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 589 (2019) 117244.

M.M. Modena , B. Rühle , T.P. Burg , S. Wuttke , Nanoparticle characterization: What to measure? 31 (2019) 1901556.

R. Bardhan , S. Mukherjee , N.A. Mirin , S.D. Levit , P. Nordlander , N.J. Halas , Nanosphere-in-a-nanoshell: A simple nanomatryushka, The Journal of Physical Chemistry C, 114 (2010) 7378–7383.

M.S. Fleming , T.K. Mandal , D.R. Walt , Nanosphere–microsphere assembly: Methods for core–shell materials preparation, Chemistry of Materials, 13 (2001) 2210–2216.

P.N. Ezhilarasi , P. Karthik , N. Chhanwal , C. Anandharamakrishnan , Nanoencapsulation techniques for food bioactive components: A review, Food and Bioprocess Technology, 6 (2013) 628–647.

E. Zdrali , Y. Chen , H.I. Okur , D.M. Wilkins , S. Roke , The molecular mechanism of nanodroplet stability, ACS Nano, 11 (2017) 12111–12120.

S. Förster , M. Antonietti , Amphiphilic block copolymers in structurecontrolled nanomaterial hybrids, Advanced Materials, 10 (1998) 195–217.

S.S. Su , I. Chang , Review of production routes of nanomaterials, in: D. Brabazon , E. Pellicer , F. Zivic , J. Sort , M. Dolors Baró , N. Grujovic , K.-L. Choy (Eds.) Commercialization of Nanotechnologies–A Case Study Approach, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2018, pp. 15–29.

J. Ma , H.M. Andriambololona , D. Quemener , M. Semsarilar , Membrane preparation by sequential spray deposition of polymer PISA nanoparticles, Journal of Membrane Science, 548 (2018) 42–49.

U. Farooq , L. Upadhyaya , A. Shakeel , G. Martinez , M. Semsarilar , pH-responsive nano-structured membranes prepared from oppositely charged block copolymer nanoparticles and iron oxide nanoparticles, Journal of Membrane Science, 611 (2020) 118181.

K. Letchford , H. Burt , A review of the formation and classification of amphiphilic block copolymer nanoparticulate structures: Micelles, nanospheres, nanocapsules and polymersomes, European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics, 65 (2007) 259–269.

B. Zuo , W. Li , X. Wu , S. Wang , Q. Deng , M. Huang , Recent advances in the synthesis, Surface modifications and applications of core-shell magnetic mesoporous silica nanospheres, 15 (2020) 1248–1265.

B. Sui , X. Liu , J. Sun , Dual-functional dendritic mesoporous bioactive glass nanospheres for calcium influx-mediated specific tumor suppression and controlled drug delivery in vivo, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 10 (2018) 23548–23559.

K. AbouAitah , W. Lojkowski , Delivery of natural agents by means of mesoporous silica nanospheres as a promising anticancer strategy, 13 (2021) 143.

R. Gref , A. Domb , P. Quellec , T. Blunk , R.H. Müller , J.M. Verbavatz , R. Langer , The controlled intravenous delivery of drugs using PEG-coated sterically stabilized nanospheres, Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 16 (1995) 215–233.

Y. Tai , L. Wang , G. Yan , J.-M. Gao , H. Yu , L. Zhang , Recent research progress on the preparation and application of Magnetic nanospheres, 60 (2011) 976–994.

M. Wang , Y. Huang , X. Chen , K. Wang , H. Wu , N. Zhang , H. Fu , Synthesis of nitrogen and sulfur co-doped graphene supported hollow ZnFe2O4 nanosphere composites for application in lithium-ion batteries, Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 691 (2017) 407–415.

Q. Chen , Q. Zhang , H. Liu , J. Liang , W. Peng , Y. Li , F. Zhang , X. Fan , Preparation of hollow cobalt–iron phosphides nanospheres by Controllable atom migration for enhanced water oxidation and splitting, 17 (2021) 2007858.

X. Xu , Q. Yang , N. Wattanatorn , C. Zhao , N. Chiang , S.J. Jonas , P.S. Weiss , Multiple-patterning nanosphere lithography for fabricating periodic three-dimensional hierarchical nanostructures, ACS Nano, 11 (2017) 10384–10391.

J. Li , Y. Hu , L. Yu , L. Li , D. Ji , L. Li , W. Hu , H. Fuchs , Recent advances of nanospheres lithography in organic electronics, Small, 17 (2021) 2100724.

J. Wu , Y. Ding , J. Wang , T. Li , H. Lin , J. Wang , F. Liu , Facile fabrication of nanofiber-and micro/nanosphere-coordinated PVDF membrane with ultrahigh permeability of viscous water-in-oil emulsions, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 6 (2018) 7014–7020.

J. Zhang , J.A. Schott , Y. Li , W. Zhan , S.M. Mahurin , K. Nelson , X.G. Sun , M.P. Paranthaman , S. Dai , Membranebased gas separation accelerated by hollow nanosphere architectures, Advanced Materials, 29 (2017) 1603797.

X. Ding , X. Li , H. Zhao , J. Yao , Y. Zhang , Improvement of poly(Piperazine-amide) composite nanofiltration membranes by incorporating of hollow polypyrrole nanospheres with mesoporous shells, Desalination and Water Treatment, 208 (2020) 32–42.

X. Song , Y. Zhang , Y. Wang , M. Huang , S. Gul , H. Jiang , Nanocomposite membranes embedded with dopamine-melanin nanospheres for enhanced interfacial compatibility and nanofiltration performance, Separation and Purification Technology, 242 (2020).

F. Bergaya , G. Lagaly , Handbook of Clay Science, Newnes, 2013.

O. Gupta , S. Roy , Chapter 2: Recent progress in the development of nanocomposite membranes, in: M. Sadrzadeh , T. Mohammadi (Eds.) Nanocomposite Membranes for Water and Gas Separation, Elsevier, 2020, pp. 29–67.

F. Constantinescu , O.A. Boiu Sicuia , Chapter 13: Phytonanotechnology and plant protection, in: N. Thajuddin , S. Mathew (Eds.) Phytonanotechnology, Elsevier, 2020, pp. 245–287.

R. Nidhi Maalige , K. Aruchamy , A. Mahto , V. Sharma , D. Deepika , D. Mondal , S.K. Nataraj , Low operating pressure nanofiltration membrane with functionalized natural nanoclay as antifouling and flux promoting agent, Chemical Engineering Journal, 358 (2019) 821–830.

Y. Liu , X. Wang , X. Gao , J. Zheng , J. Wang , A. Volodin , Y.F. Xie , X. Huang , B. Van der Bruggen , J. Zhu , High-performance thin film nanocomposite membranes enabled by nanomaterials with different dimensions for nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 596 (2020).

G.S. Lai , W.J. Lau , P.S. Goh , M. Karaman , M. Gürsoy , A.F. Ismail , Development of thin film nanocomposite membrane incorporated with plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition-modified hydrous manganese oxide for nanofiltration process, Composites Part B: Engineering, 176 (2019) 107328.

S. Kamari , A. Shahbazi , Biocompatible Fe3O4@ SiO2-NH2 nanocomposite as a green nanofiller embedded in PES–nanofiltration membrane matrix for salts, heavy metal ion and dye removal: Long–term operation and reusability tests, Chemosphere, 243 (2020) 125282.

P. Zhang , L. Yang , L. Li , M. Ding , Y. Wu , R. Holze , Enhanced electrochemical and mechanical properties of P (VDF-HFP)-based composite polymer electrolytes with SiO2 nanowires, Journal of Membrane Science, 379 (2011) 80–85.

Y. Feng , K. Wang , C.H. Davies , H. Wang , Carbon nanotube/alumina/polyethersulfone hybrid hollow fiber membranes with enhanced mechanical and anti-fouling properties, Nanomaterials, 5 (2015) 1366–1378.

Y.M. Manawi , K. Wang , V. Kochkodan , D.J. Johnson , M.A. Atieh , M.K. Khraisheh , Engineering the surface and mechanical properties of water desalination membranes using ultralong carbon nanotubes, Membranes, 8 (2018) 106.

M.S. Dresselhaus , G. Dresselhaus , P. Eklund , A. Rao , Carbon nanotubes, in: The Physics of Fullerene-Based and Fullerene-Related Materials, Springer, 2000, pp. 331–379.

Z. Abousalman-Rezvani , P. Eskandari , H. Roghani-Mamaqani , M. Salami-Kalajahi , Functionalization of carbon nanotubes by combination of controlled radical polymerization and “grafting to” method, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 278 (2020) 102126.

M. Sianipar , S.H. Kim , F. Iskandar , I.G. Wenten , Functionalized carbon nanotube (CNT) membrane: Progress and challenges, RSC Advances, 7 (2017) 51175–51198.

J. Cha , J. Kim , S. Ryu , S.H. Hong , Comparison to mechanical properties of epoxy nanocomposites reinforced by functionalized carbon nanotubes and graphene nanoplatelets, Composites Part B: Engineering, 162 (2019) 283–288.

Q. Duan , S. Wang , Q. Wang , T. Li , S. Chen , M. Miao , D. Zhang , Simultaneous improvement on strength, modulus, and elongation of carbon nanotube films functionalized by hyperbranched polymers, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 11 (2019) 36278–36285.

M. Pumera , B. Šmíd , K. Veltruská , Influence of nitric acid treatment of carbon nanotubes on their physico-chemical properties, Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 9 (2009) 2671–2676.

Ü. Anik , S. Cevik , M. Pumera , Effect of nitric acid “washing” procedure on electrochemical behavior of carbon nanotubes and glassy carbon μ-particles, Nanoscale Research Letters, 5 (2010) 846–852.

H.D. Lee , H.W. Kim , Y.H. Cho , H.B. Park , Experimental evidence of rapid water transport through carbon nanotubes embedded in polymeric desalination membranes, Small, 10 (2014) 2653–2660.

Y. Li , Z. Li , F. Aydin , J. Quan , X. Chen , Y.-C. Yao , C. Zhan , Y. Chen , T.A. Pham , A. Noy , Water-ion permselectivity of narrow-diameter carbon nanotubes, Science Advances, 6 (2020) eaba9966.

A. Berezhkovskii , G. Hummer , Single-file transport of water molecules through a carbon nanotube, Physical Review Letters, 89 (2002) 064503.

X.-H. Ma , H. Guo , Z. Yang , Z.-K. Yao , W.-H. Qing , Y.-L. Chen , Z.-L. Xu , C.Y. Tang , Carbon nanotubes enhance permeability of ultrathin polyamide rejection layers, Journal of Membrane Science, 570–571 (2019) 139–145.

H. Wu , B. Tang , P. Wu , Preparation and characterization of anti-fouling β-cyclodextrin/polyester thin film nanofiltration composite membrane, Journal of Membrane Science, 428 (2013) 301–308.

T. Wimmer , Cyclodextrins, in: Ullmann’s Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry.

Z. Rahimi , A.A. Zinatizadeh , S. Zinadini , M. van Loosdrecht , β-cyclodextrin functionalized MWCNTs as a promising antifouling agent in fabrication of composite nanofiltration membranes, Separation and Purification Technology, 247 (2020) 116979.

A.Q. Al-Gamal , T.A. Saleh , F.I. Alghunaimi , Nanofiltration membrane with high flux and oil rejection using graphene oxide/β-cyclodextrin for produced water reuse, Materials Today Communications, 31 (2022) 103438.

M.J. Park , C. Wang , D.H. Seo , R.R. Gonzales , H. Matsuyama , H.K. Shon , Inkjet printed single walled carbon nanotube as an interlayer for high performance thin film composite nanofiltration membrane, Journal of Membrane Science, 620 (2021) 118901.
S. Casanova , T.-Y. Liu , Y.-M.J. Chew , A. Livingston , D. Mattia , High flux thin-film nanocomposites with embedded boron nitride nanotubes for nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 597 (2020) 117749.
M. Muqeet , R.B. Mahar , T.A. Gadhi , N. Ben Halima , Insight into cellulose-based-nanomaterials – A pursuit of environmental remedies, International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 163 (2020) 1480–1486.
J. Moohan , S.A. Stewart , E. Espinosa , A. Rosal , A. Rodríguez , E. Larrañeta , R.F. Donnelly , J. Domínguez-Robles , Cellulose nanofibers and other biopolymers for biomedical applications. A review, 10 (2020) 65.
N. Dizge , E. Shaulsky , V. Karanikola , Electrospun cellulose nanofibers for superhydrophobic and oleophobic membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 590 (2019) 117271.
S. Kim , R. Ou , Y. Hu , X. Li , H. Zhang , G.P. Simon , H. Wang , Non-swelling graphene oxide-polymer nanocomposite membrane for reverse osmosis desalination, Journal of Membrane Science, 562 (2018) 47–55.
P.R. Sharma , S.K. Sharma , T. Lindström , B.S. Hsiao , Nanocellulose-enabled membranes for water purification: Perspectives, 4 (2020) 1900114.
Q.G. Zhang , C. Deng , F. Soyekwo , Q.L. Liu , A.M. Zhu , Sub-10 nm wide cellulose nanofibers for ultrathin nanoporous membranes with high organic permeation, Advanced Functional Materials, 26 (2016) 792–800.
F. Soyekwo , Q. Zhang , R. Gao , Y. Qu , C. Lin , X. Huang , A. Zhu , Q. Liu , Cellulose nanofiber intermediary to fabricate highly-permeable ultrathin nanofiltration membranes for fast water purification, Journal of Membrane Science, 524 (2017) 174–185.
C. Xu , W. Chen , H. Gao , X. Xie , Y. Chen , Cellulose nanocrystal/silver (CNC/Ag) thin-film nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes with multifunctional properties, Environmental Science: Nano, 7 (2020) 803–816.
D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , Can graphene and graphene oxide materials revolutionise desalination processes? Desalination, 500 (2021) 114852.
O. Leenaerts , B. Partoens , F. Peeters , Graphene: A perfect nanoballoon, Applied Physics Letters, 93 (2008) 193107.
V. Berry , Impermeability of graphene and its applications, Carbon, 62 (2013) 1–10.
M.D. Fischbein , M. Drndić , Electron beam nanosculpting of suspended graphene sheets, Applied Physics Letters, 93 (2008) 113107.
C.J. Russo , J.A. Golovchenko , Atom-by-atom nucleation and growth of graphene nanopores, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 109 (2012) 5953–5957.
L. Liu , S. Ryu , M.R. Tomasik , E. Stolyarova , N. Jung , M.S. Hybertsen , M.L. Steigerwald , L.E. Brus , G.W. Flynn , Graphene oxidation: Thickness-dependent etching and strong chemical doping, Nano Letters, 8 (2008) 1965–1970.
H. Abadikhah , E. Naderi Kalali , S. Khodi , X. Xu , S. Agathopoulos , Multifunctional thin-film nanofiltration membrane incorporated with reduced graphene oxide@ TiO2@ Ag nanocomposites for high desalination performance, dye retention, and antibacterial properties, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 11 (2019) 23535–23545.
Y.T. Chung , E. Mahmoudi , A.W. Mohammad , A. Benamor , D. Johnson , N. Hilal , Development of polysulfone-nanohybrid membranes using ZnO-GO composite for enhanced antifouling and antibacterial control, Desalination, 402 (2017) 123–132.
M. Abbaszadeh , D. Krizak , S. Kundu , Layer-by-layer assembly of graphene oxide nanoplatelets embedded desalination membranes with improved chlorine resistance, Desalination, 470 (2019) 114116.
C. Berger , Z. Song , X. Li , X. Wu , N. Brown , C. Naud , D. Mayou , T. Li , J. Hass , A.N. Marchenkov , Electronic confinement and coherence in patterned epitaxial graphene, Science, 312 (2006) 1191–1196.
J. Wintterlin , M.-L. Bocquet , Graphene on metal surfaces, Surface Science, 603 (2009) 1841–1852.
R. Muzyka , M. Kwoka , Ł. Smędowski , N. Díez , G. Gryglewicz , Oxidation of graphite by different modified Hummers methods, New Carbon Materials, 32 (2017) 15–20.
W.S. Hummers Jr , R.E. Offeman , Preparation of graphitic oxide, Journal of the American Chemical Society, 80 (1958) 1339–1339.
M. Acik , Y.J. Chabal , A review on thermal exfoliation of graphene oxide, Journal of Materials Science Research, 2 (2013) 101.
D.C. Marcano , D.V. Kosynkin , J.M. Berlin , A. Sinitskii , Z. Sun , A. Slesarev , L.B. Alemany , W. Lu , J.M. Tour , Improved synthesis of graphene oxide, ACS Nano, 4 (2010) 4806–4814.
A.N. Banerjee , Graphene and its derivatives as biomedical materials: Future prospects and challenges, Interface Focus, 8 (2018) 20170056.
A.T. Smith , A.M. LaChance , S. Zeng , B. Liu , L. Sun , Synthesis, properties, and applications of graphene oxide/reduced graphene oxide and their nanocomposites, Nano Materials Science, 1 (2019) 31–47.
B. Mi , Graphene oxide membranes for ionic and molecular sieving, Science, 343 (2014) 740–742.
R. Joshi , P. Carbone , F.-C. Wang , V.G. Kravets , Y. Su , I.V. Grigorieva , H. Wu , A.K. Geim , R.R. Nair , Precise and ultrafast molecular sieving through graphene oxide membranes, Science, 343 (2014) 752–754.
L. Chen , J.-H. Moon , X. Ma , L. Zhang , Q. Chen , L. Chen , R. Peng , P. Si , J. Feng , Y. Li , J. Lou , L. Ci , High performance graphene oxide nanofiltration membrane prepared by electrospraying for wastewater

purification, Carbon, 130 (2018) 487–494.
Q. Xie , S. Zhang , H. Ma , W. Shao , X. Gong , Z. Hong , A novel thin-film nanocomposite nanofiltration membrane by incorporating 3D hyperbranched polymer functionalized 2D graphene oxide, Polymers, 10 (2018) 1253.
F.J. García-Picazo , S. Pérez-Sicairos , G.A. Fimbres-Weihs , S.W. Lin , M.I. Salazar-Gastélum , B. Trujillo-Navarrete , Preparation of thin-film composite nanofiltration membranes doped with N-and Cl-functionalized graphene oxide for water desalination, Polymers, 13 (2021) 1637.
B. Van der Bruggen , Chemical modification of polyethersulfone nanofiltration membranes: A review, 114 (2009) 630–642.
A.L. Ahmad , B.S. Ooi , A. Wahab Mohammad , J.P. Choudhury , Development of a highly hydrophilic nanofiltration membrane for desalination and water treatment, Desalination, 168 (2004) 215–221.
J. Abraham , K.S. Vasu , C.D. Williams , K. Gopinadhan , Y. Su , C.T. Cherian , J. Dix , E. Prestat , S.J. Haigh , I.V. Grigorieva , Tunable sieving of ions using graphene oxide membranes, Nature Nanotechnology, 12 (2017) 546–550.
D. Xu , H. Liang , X. Zhu , L. Yang , X. Luo , Y. Guo , Y. Liu , L. Bai , G. Li , X. Tang , Metal-polyphenol dual crosslinked graphene oxide membrane for desalination of textile wastewater, Desalination, 487 (2020) 114503.
Y. Dong , C. Lin , S. Gao , N. Manoranjan , W. Li , W. Fang , J. Jin , Single-layered GO/LDH hybrid nanoporous membranes with improved stability for salt and organic molecules rejection, Journal of Membrane Science, 607 (2020) 118184.
R.P. Rode , H.H. Chung , H.N. Miller , T.R. Gaborski , S. Moghaddam , Trilayer interlinked graphene oxide membrane for wearable hemodialyzer, Advanced Materials Interfaces, 8 (2021) 2001985.
C. Wang , M.J. Park , D.H. Seo , H.K. Shon , Inkjet printing of graphene oxide and dopamine on nanofiltration membranes for improved anti-fouling properties and chlorine resistance, Separation and Purification Technology, 254 (2021) 117604.
G. Akonkwa Mulungulungu , T. Mao , K. Han , Two-dimensional graphitic carbon nitride-based membranes for filtration process: Progresses and challenges, Chemical Engineering Journal, 427 (2022) 130955.
W. Ye , H. Liu , F. Lin , J. Lin , S. Zhao , S. Yang , J. Hou , S. Zhou , B. Van der Bruggen , High-flux nanofiltration membranes tailored by bio-inspired co-deposition of hydrophilic gC3N4 nanosheets for enhanced selectivity towards organics and salts, Environmental Science: Nano, 6 (2019) 2958–2967.
A.R. Nadig , N.S. Naik , M. Padaki , R.K. Pai , S. Déon , Impact of graphitic carbon nitride nanosheets in mixed-matrix membranes for removal of heavy metals from water, Journal of Water Process Engineering, 41 (2021) 102026.
S. Abdikheibari , W. Lei , L.F. Dumée , A.J. Barlow , K. Baskaran , Novel thin film nanocomposite membranes decorated with few-layered boron nitride nanosheets for simultaneously enhanced water flux and organic fouling resistance, Applied Surface Science, 488 (2019) 565–577.
R.P. Pandey , P.A. Rasheed , T. Gomez , R.S. Azam , K.A. Mahmoud , A fouling-resistant mixed-matrix nanofiltration membrane based on covalently cross-linked Ti3C2TX (MXene)/cellulose acetate, Journal of Membrane Science, 607 (2020) 118139.
H.-L. Jiang , Q. Xu , Porous metal–organic frameworks as platforms for functional applications, Chemical Communications, 47 (2011) 3351–3370.
X. Li , Y. Liu , J. Wang , J. Gascon , J. Li , B. Van der Bruggen , Metal–organic frameworks based membranes for liquid separation, Chemical Society Reviews, 46 (2017) 7124–7144.
M.S. Denny , J.C. Moreton , L. Benz , S.M. Cohen , Metal–organic frameworks for membrane-based separations, Nature Reviews Materials, 1 (2016) 1–17.
Y. Shi , B. Liang , R.-B. Lin , C. Zhang , B. Chen , Gas separation via hybrid metal–organic framework/polymer membranes, Trends in Chemistry, 2 (2020) 254–269.
Q. Xin , M. Zhao , J. Guo , D. Huang , Y. Zeng , Y. Zhao , T. Zhang , L. Zhang , S. Wang , Y. Zhang , Light-responsive metal–organic framework sheets constructed smart membranes with tunable transport channels for efficient gas separation, RSC Advances, 12 (2022) 517–527.
J.E. Efome , D. Rana , T. Matsuura , C.Q. Lan , Insight studies on metal-organic framework nanofibrous membrane adsorption and activation for heavy metal ions removal from aqueous solution, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 10 (2018) 18619–18629.
D. Li , X. Tian , Z. Wang , Z. Guan , X. Li , H. Qiao , H. Ke , L. Luo , Q. Wei , Multifunctional adsorbent based on metal-organic framework modified bacterial cellulose/chitosan composite aerogel for high efficient removal of heavy metal ion and organic pollutant, Chemical Engineering Journal, 383 (2020) 123127.
Z. Wang , Z. Wang , S. Lin , H. Jin , S. Gao , Y. Zhu , J. Jin , Nanoparticle-templated nanofiltration membranes for ultrahigh performance desalination, Nature Communications, 9 (2018) 1–9.
H. Liu , M. Zhang , H. Zhao , Y. Jiang , G. Liu , J. Gao , Enhanced dispersibility of metal–organic frameworks (MOFs) in the organic phase via surface modification for TFN nanofiltration membrane preparation, RSC Advances, 10 (2020) 4045–4057.
N. Song , X. Xie , D. Chen , G. Li , H. Dong , L. Yu , L. Dong , Tailoring nanofiltration membrane with three-dimensional turing flower protuberances for water purification, Journal of Membrane Science, 621 (2021).
Q. Bi , C. Zhang , J. Liu , X. Liu , S. Xu , Positively charged zwitterion-carbon nitride functionalized nanofiltration membranes with excellent separation performance of Mg2+/Li+ and good antifouling properties, Separation and

Purification Technology, 257 (2021) 117959.

Nanofiltration in Desalination, Separation Mechanism, and Performance

E. Jones , M. Qadir , M.T.H. van Vliet , V. Smakhtin , S.-m. Kang, The state of desalination and brine production: A global outlook, Science of the Total Environment, 657 (2019) 1343–1356.
S.S. Shenvi , A.M. Isloor , A.F. Ismail , A review on RO membrane technology: Developments and challenges, Desalination, 368 (2015) 10–26.
C.D. Peters , D. Li , Z. Mo , N.P. Hankins , Q. She , Exploring the limitations of osmotically assisted reverse osmosis: Membrane fouling and the limiting flux, Environmental Science & Technology, 56 (2022) 6678–6688.
T.V. Bartholomew , L. Mey , J.T. Arena , N.S. Siefert , M.S. Mauter , Osmotically assisted reverse osmosis for high salinity brine treatment, Desalination, 421 (2017) 3–11.
X. Chen , N.Y. Yip , Unlocking high-salinity desalination with cascading osmotically mediated reverse osmosis: Energy and operating pressure analysis, Environmental Science & Technology, 52 (2018) 2242–2250.
S. Guo , Y. Wan , X. Chen , J. Luo , Loose nanofiltration membrane custom-tailored for resource recovery, Chemical Engineering Journal, 409 (2021) 127376.
R.W. Baker , Membrane Technology and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 2004.
Y. Zhao , T. Tong , X. Wang , S. Lin , E.M. Reid , Y. Chen , Differentiating solutes with precise nanofiltration for next generation environmental separations: A review, Environmental Science & Technology, 55 (2021) 1359–1376.
A.W. Mohammad , Y.H. Teow , W.L. Ang , Y.T. Chung , D.L. Oatley-Radcliffe , N. Hilal , Nanofiltration membranes review: Recent advances and future prospects, Desalination, 356 (2015) 226–254.
D. Zhou , L. Zhu , Y. Fu , M. Zhu , L. Xue , Development of lower cost seawater desalination processes using nanofiltration technologies – A review, Desalination, 376 (2015) 109–116.
D.L. Oatley-Radcliffe , M. Walters , T.J. Ainscough , P.M. Williams , A.W. Mohammad , N. Hilal , Nanofiltration membranes and processes: A review of research trends over the past decade, Journal of Water Process Engineering, 19 (2017) 164–171.
B.L. Morris , A.R. Lawrence , P. Chilton , B. Adams , R.C. Calow , B.A. Klinck , Groundwater and its susceptibility to degradation: A global assessment of the problem and options for management (2003).
S.S.D. Foster , P.J. Chilton , Groundwater: The processes and global significance of aquifer degradation, Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, 358 (2003) 1957–1972.
L. Aquilina , V. Vergnaud-Ayraud , A.A. Les Landes , H. Pauwels , P. Davy , E. Pételet-Giraud , T. Labasque , C. Roques , E. Chatton , O. Bour , S. Ben Maamar , A. Dufresne , M. Khaska , C.L.G. La Salle , F. Barbecot , Impact of climate changes during the last 5 million years on groundwater in basement aquifers, Scientific Reports, 5 (2015) 14132.
S.M. Salman , United Nations general assembly resolution: International decade for action, water for life, 2005–2015: A water forum contribution, Water International, 30 (2005) 415–418.
M.W. Shahzad , M. Burhan , L. Ang , K.C. Ng, Energy-water-environment nexus underpinning future desalination sustainability, Desalination, 413 (2017) 52–64.
M. Sanz , Dynamic growth for desalination and water reuse in 2019, in: World Water, 2019.
G.F. Houngbo , The role of UN-water as an inter-agency coordination mechanism for water and sanitation, in: UN Chronicle, 2018, pp. 19–23.
H. Nassrullah , S.F. Anis , R. Hashaikeh , N. Hilal , Energy for desalination: A state-of-the-art review, Desalination, 491 (2020) 114569.
IEA, Redrawing the energy-climate map , in: World Energy Outlook Special Report, 2013, pp. 134.
A.N. Mabrouk , H.E.S. Fath , Technoeconomic study of a novel integrated thermal MSF–MED desalination technology, Desalination, 371 (2015) 115–125.
M.A. Eltawil , Z. Zhengming , L. Yuan , Renewable energy powered desalination systems: Technologies and economics-state of the art, in: Twelfth International Water Technology Conference, IWTC12, 2008, pp. 1–38.
C.J. Harrison , Y.A. Le Gouellec , R.C. Cheng , A.E. Childress , Bench-scale testing of nanofiltration for seawater desalination, Journal of Environmental Engineering, 133 (2007) 1004–1014.
A. AlTaee , A.O. Sharif , Alternative design to dual stage NF seawater desalination using high rejection brackish water membranes, Desalination, 273 (2011) 391–397.
P. Eriksson , M. Kyburz , W. Pergande , NF membrane characteristics and evaluation for sea water processing applications, Desalination, 184 (2005) 281–294.
A. Hassan , A. Farooque , A. Jamaluddin , M. Al-Sofi , A. Al-Ajlan , O. Hamed , A. Al-Amoudi , A. Al-Rubaian , N. Kither , A. Al-Azzaz , Conversion and operation of the commercial umm Lujj SWRO plant from a single SWRO desalination process to the new dual NF-SWRO desalination process, in: IDA Conference, Manama Bahrain, 2002.
D.L. Oatley , L. Llenas , R. Pérez , P.M. Williams , X. Martínez-Lladó , M. Rovira , Review of the dielectric properties of nanofiltration membranes and verification of the single oriented layer approximation, Advances in

Colloid and Interface Science, 173 (2012) 1–11.
R. Epsztein , E. Shaulsky , N. Dizge , D.M. Warsinger , M. Elimelech , Role of ionic charge density in donnan exclusion of monovalent anions by nanofiltration, Environmental Science & Technology, 52 (2018) 4108–4116.
R.W. Baker , Membrane Technology and Applications, Third edition, John Wiley & Sons, United Kingdom, 2012.
B. Van der Bruggen , J. Schaep , D. Wilms , C. Vandecasteele , Influence of molecular size, polarity and charge on the retention of organic molecules by nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 156 (1999) 29–41.
A.E. Yaroshchuk , Rejection mechanisms of NF membranes, Membrane Technology, 1998 (1998) 9–12.
K.S. Spiegler , O. Kedem , Thermodynamics of hyperfiltration (reverse osmosis): Criteria for efficient membranes, Desalination, 1 (1966) 311–326.
S.-I. Nakao , S. Kimura , Models of membrane transport phenomena and their applications for ultrafiltration data, Journal of Chemical Engineering of Japan, 15 (1982) 200–205.
N.S. Suhalim , N. Kasim , E. Mahmoudi , I.J. Shamsudin , A.W. Mohammad , F. Mohamed Zuki , N.L.-A. Jamari , Rejection mechanism of ionic solute removal by nanofiltration membranes: An overview, Nanomaterials, 12 (2022) 437.
H. Zhang , Q. He , J. Luo , Y. Wan , S.B. Darling , Sharpening nanofiltration: Strategies for enhanced membrane selectivity, ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces, 12 (2020) 39948–39966.
I.I. Ryzhkov , A.V. Minakov , Theoretical study of electrolyte transport in nanofiltration membranes with constant surface potential/charge density, Journal of Membrane Science, 520 (2016) 515–528.
S. Bandini , L. Bruni , Transport phenomena in nanofiltration membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.) Comprehensive Membrane Science and Engineering, Elsevier, Oxford, 2010, pp. 67–89.
A.E. Yaroshchuk , Non-steric mechanisms of nanofiltration: Superposition of Donnan and dielectric exclusion, Separation and Purification Technology, 22–23 (2001) 143–158.
A.E. Childress , M. Elimelech , Relating nanofiltration membrane performance to membrane charge (electrokinetic) characteristics, Environmental Science & Technology, 34 (2000) 3710–3716.
O. Labban , C. Liu , T.H. Chong , J.H. Lienhard V, Fundamentals of low-pressure nanofiltration: Membrane characterization, modeling, and understanding the multi-ionic interactions in water softening, Journal of Membrane Science, 521 (2017) 18–32.
L.D. Nghiem , A.I. Schäfer , M. Elimelech , Role of electrostatic interactions in the retention of pharmaceutically active contaminants by a loose nanofiltration membrane, Journal of Membrane Science, 286 (2006) 52–59.
A.M. Smith , A.A. Lee , S. Perkin , The electrostatic screening length in concentrated electrolytes increases with concentration, The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 7 (2016) 2157–2163.
A.E. Yaroshchuk , Dielectric exclusion of ions from membranes, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 85 (2000) 193–230.
Y. Zhu , H. Zhu , G. Li , Z. Mai , Y. Gu , The effect of dielectric exclusion on the rejection performance of inhomogeneously charged polyamide nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Nanoparticle Research, 21 (2019) 217.
S. Bandini , D. Vezzani , Nanofiltration modeling: The role of dielectric exclusion in membrane characterization, Chemical Engineering Science, 58 (2003) 3303–3326.
J. Schaep , C. Vandecasteele , A. Wahab Mohammad , W. Richard Bowen , Modelling the retention of ionic components for different nanofiltration membranes, Separation and Purification Technology, 22–23 (2001) 169–179.
J.N. Israelachvili , Intermolecular and Surface Forces, Third Edition, Academic Press, San Diego, 2011.
W.R. Bowen , J.S. Welfoot , Modelling the performance of membrane nanofiltration – Critical assessment and model development, Chemical Engineering Science, 57 (2002) 1121–1137.
B. Saliha , F. Patrick , S. Anthony , Investigating nanofiltration of multi-ionic solutions using the steric, electric and dielectric exclusion model, Chemical Engineering Science, 64 (2009) 3789–3798.
B. Tansel , J. Sager , T. Rector , J. Garland , R.F. Strayer , L. Levine , M. Roberts , M. Hummerick , J. Bauer , Significance of hydrated radius and hydration shells on ionic permeability during nanofiltration in dead end and cross flow modes, Separation and Purification Technology, 51 (2006) 40–47.
L.A. Richards , A.I. Schäfer , B.S. Richards , B. Corry , The importance of dehydration in determining ion transport in narrow pores, Small, 8 (2012) 1701–1709.
L.A. Richards , B.S. Richards , B. Corry , A.I. Schäfer , Experimental energy barriers to anions transporting through nanofiltration membranes, Environmental Science & Technology, 47 (2013) 1968–1976.
B. Tansel , Significance of thermodynamic and physical characteristics on permeation of ions during membrane separation: Hydrated radius, hydration free energy and viscous effects, Separation and Purification Technology, 86 (2012) 119–126.
M. Misin , M.V. Fedorov , D.S. Palmer , Hydration free energies of molecular ions from theory and simulation, The Journal of Physical Chemistry B, 120 (2016) 975–983.
C.-H. Chu , C. Wang , H.-F. Xiao , Q. Wang , W.-J. Yang , N. Liu , X. Ju , J.-X. Xie , S.-P. Sun , Separation of ions with equivalent and similar molecular weights by nanofiltration: Sodium chloride and sodium acetate as an example, Separation and Purification Technology, 250 (2020) 117199.

A.E. Childress , M. Elimelech , Effect of solution chemistry on the surface charge of polymeric reverse osmosis and nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 119 (1996) 253–268.
C. Labbez , P. Fievet , A. Szymczyk , A. Vidonne , A. Foissy , J. Pagetti , Analysis of the salt retention of a titania membrane using the “DSPM” model: Effect of pH, salt concentration and nature, Journal of Membrane Science, 208 (2002) 315–329.
J. Luo , Y. Wan , Effects of pH and salt on nanofiltration – A critical review, Journal of Membrane Science, 438 (2013) 18–28.
S. Szoke , G. Patzay , L. Weiser , Characteristics of thin-film nanofiltration membranes at various pH-values, Desalination, 151 (2003) 123–129.
V. Freger , T.C. Arnot , J.A. Howell , Separation of concentrated organic/inorganic salt mixtures by nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 178 (2000) 185–193.
M. Dalwani , N.E. Benes , G. Bargeman , D. Stamatialis , M. Wessling , A method for characterizing membranes during nanofiltration at extreme pH, Journal of Membrane Science, 363 (2010) 188–194.
M. Dalwani , N.E. Benes , G. Bargeman , D. Stamatialis , M. Wessling , Effect of pH on the performance of polyamide/polyacrylonitrile based thin film composite membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 372 (2011) 228–238.
W.R. Bowen , H.N.S. Yousef , Effect of salts on water viscosity in narrow membrane pores, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 264 (2003) 452–457.
J. Luo , L. Ding , Y. Su , ShaopingWei, Y. Wan , Concentration polarization in concentrated saline solution during desalination of iron dextran by nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 363 (2010) 170–179.
S. Bason , V. Freger , Phenomenological analysis of transport of mono- and divalent ions in nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 360 (2010) 389–396.
S. Déon , A. Escoda , P. Fievet , A transport model considering charge adsorption inside pores to describe salts rejection by nanofiltration membranes, Chemical Engineering Science, 66 (2011) 2823–2832.
L. Bruni , S. Bandini , The role of the electrolyte on the mechanism of charge formation in polyamide nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 308 (2008) 136–151.
M.R. Teixeira , M.J. Rosa , M. Nyström , The role of membrane charge on nanofiltration performance, Journal of Membrane Science, 265 (2005) 160–166.
A.I. Schäefer , A.G. Fane , Nanofiltration: Principles, Applications, and New Materials, John Wiley & Sons, 2021.
J. Wang , D.S. Dlamini , A.K. Mishra , M.T.M. Pendergast , M.C.Y. Wong , B.B. Mamba , V. Freger , A.R.D. Verliefde , E.M.V. Hoek , A critical review of transport through osmotic membranes, Journal of Membrane Science, 454 (2014) 516–537.
A.I. Schäfer , A.G. Fane , Nanofiltration: Principles, Applications, and New Materials, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2021.
Y. Roy , D.M. Warsinger , J.H. Lienhard , Effect of temperature on ion transport in nanofiltration membranes: Diffusion, convection and electromigration, Desalination, 420 (2017) 241–257.
N. Ben Amar , H. Saidani , A. Deratani , J. Palmeri , Effect of temperature on the transport of water and neutral solutes across nanofiltration membranes, Langmuir, 23 (2007) 2937–2952.
M.L. Huber , R.A. Perkins , A. Laesecke , D.G. Friend , J.V. Sengers , M.J. Assael , I.N. Metaxa , E. Vogel , R. Mareš , K. Miyagawa , New international formulation for the viscosity of H2O, Journal of Physical Chemical Reference Data, 38 (2009) 101–125.
B. Tomaszewska , M. Rajca , E. Kmiecik , M. Bodzek , W. Bujakowski , K. Wątor , M. Tyszer , The influence of selected factors on the effectiveness of pre-treatment of geothermal water during the nanofiltration process, Desalination, 406 (2017) 74–82.
R. Xu , M. Zhou , H. Wang , X. Wang , X. Wen , Influences of temperature on the retention of PPCPs by nanofiltration membranes: Experiments and modeling assessment, Journal of Membrane Science, 599 (2020) 117817.
K. Wang , X. Wang , B. Januszewski , Y. Liu , D. Li , R. Fu , M. Elimelech , X. Huang , Tailored design of nanofiltration membranes for water treatment based on synthesis–property–performance relationships, Chemical Society Reviews, 51 (2022) 672–719.
M. Mulder , J. Mulder , Basic Principles of Membrane Technology, Springer Science & Business Media, 1996.
Y. Song , J.-B. Fan , S. Wang , Recent progress in interfacial polymerization, Materials Chemistry Frontiers, 1 (2017) 1028–1040.
M. Kumar , M.A. Khan , H.A. Arafat , Recent developments in the rational fabrication of thin film nanocomposite membranes for water purification and desalination, ACS Omega, 5 (2020) 3792–3800.
Y. Ji , W. Qian , Y. Yu , Q. An , L. Liu , Y. Zhou , C. Gao , Recent developments in nanofiltration membranes based on nanomaterials, Chinese Journal of Chemical Engineering, 25 (2017) 1639–1652.
M.L. Lind , A.K. Ghosh , A. Jawor , X. Huang , W. Hou , Y. Yang , E.M.V. Hoek , Influence of Zeolite Crystal Size on Zeolite-Polyamide Thin Film Nanocomposite Membranes, Langmuir, 25 (2009) 10139–10145.
W.J. Lau , S. Gray , T. Matsuura , D. Emadzadeh , J. Paul Chen , A.F. Ismail , A review on polyamide thin film nanocomposite (TFN) membranes: History, applications, challenges and approaches, Water Research, 80 (2015) 306–324.

J. Wang , J. Zhu , Y. Zhang , J. Liu , B. Van der Bruggen , Nanoscale tailor-made membranes for precise and rapid molecular sieve separation, Nanoscale, 9 (2017) 2942–2957.
D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , Nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes: State of play and recent advances, Desalination, 524 (2022) 115480.
D. Qin , G. Huang , D. Terada , H. Jiang , M.M. Ito , A. H. Gibbons , R. Igarashi , D. Yamaguchi , M. Shirakawa , E. Sivaniah , B. Ghalei , Nanodiamond mediated interfacial polymerization for high performance nanofiltration membrane, Journal of Membrane Science, 603 (2020) 118003.
T. Li , Y. Xiao , D. Guo , L. Shen , R. Li , Y. Jiao , Y. Xu , H. Lin , In-situ coating TiO2 surface by plant-inspired tannic acid for fabrication of thin film nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes toward enhanced separation and antibacterial performance, Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 572 (2020) 114–121.
G.S. Lai , W.J. Lau , P.S. Goh , M. Karaman , M. Gürsoy , A.F. Ismail , Development of thin film nanocomposite membrane incorporated with plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition-modified hydrous manganese oxide for nanofiltration process, Composites Part B: Engineering, 176 (2019) 107328.
Y. Liu , X. Wang , X. Gao , J. Zheng , J. Wang , A. Volodin , Y.F. Xie , X. Huang , B. Van der Bruggen , J. Zhu , High-performance thin film nanocomposite membranes enabled by nanomaterials with different dimensions for nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 596 (2020) 117717.
S. Kamari , A. Shahbazi , Biocompatible Fe3O4@SiO2-NH2 nanocomposite as a green nanofiller embedded in PES–nanofiltration membrane matrix for salts, heavy metal ion and dye removal: Long–term operation and reusability tests, Chemosphere, 243 (2020) 125282.
S. Casanova , T.-Y. Liu , Y.-M.J. Chew , A. Livingston , D. Mattia , High flux thin-film nanocomposites with embedded boron nitride nanotubes for nanofiltration, Journal of Membrane Science, 597 (2020) 117749.
B. Borjigin , L. Liu , L. Yu , L. Xu , C. Zhao , J. Wang , Influence of incorporating beta zeolite nanoparticles on water permeability and ion selectivity of polyamide nanofiltration membranes, Journal of Environmental Sciences, 98 (2020) 77–84.
F. Xiao , B. Wang , X. Hu , S. Nair , Y. Chen , Thin film nanocomposite membrane containing zeolitic imidazolate framework-8 via interfacial polymerization for highly permeable nanofiltration, Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers, 83 (2018) 159–167.
H. Li , W. Shi , Y. Zhang , Q. Du , X. Qin , Y. Su , Improved performance of poly(piperazine amide) composite nanofiltration membranes by adding aluminum hydroxide nanospheres, Separation and Purification Technology, 166 (2016) 240–251.
C. Xu , W. Chen , H. Gao , X. Xie , Y. Chen , Cellulose nanocrystal/silver (CNC/Ag) thin-film nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes with multifunctional properties, Environmental Science: Nano, 7 (2020) 803–816.
N. Song , X. Xie , D. Chen , G. Li , H. Dong , L. Yu , L. Dong , Tailoring nanofiltration membrane with three-dimensional turing flower protuberances for water purification, Journal of Membrane Science, 621 (2021) 118985.
F. Soyekwo , Q. Zhang , R. Gao , Y. Qu , C. Lin , X. Huang , A. Zhu , Q. Liu , Cellulose nanofiber intermediary to fabricate highly-permeable ultrathin nanofiltration membranes for fast water purification, Journal of Membrane Science, 524 (2017) 174–185.
L. Chen , J.-H. Moon , X. Ma , L. Zhang , Q. Chen , L. Chen , R. Peng , P. Si , J. Feng , Y. Li , J. Lou , L. Ci , High performance graphene oxide nanofiltration membrane prepared by electrospraying for wastewater purification, Carbon, 130 (2018) 487–494.
Q. Xie , S. Zhang , H. Ma , W. Shao , X. Gong , Z. Hong , A novel thin-film nanocomposite nanofiltration membrane by incorporating 3D hyperbranched polymer functionalized 2D graphene oxide, Polymers, 10 (2018) 1253.
W. Ye , H. Liu , F. Lin , J. Lin , S. Zhao , S. Yang , J. Hou , S. Zhou , B. Van der Bruggen , High-flux nanofiltration membranes tailored by bio-inspired co-deposition of hydrophilic g-C3N4 nanosheets for enhanced selectivity towards organics and salts, Environmental Science: Nano, 6 (2019) 2958–2967.
Q. Bi , C. Zhang , J. Liu , X. Liu , S. Xu , Positively charged zwitterion-carbon nitride functionalized nanofiltration membranes with excellent separation performance of Mg2+/Li+ and good antifouling properties, Separation and Purification Technology, 257 (2021) 117959.
L.M. Robeson , The upper bound revisited, Journal of Membrane Science, 320 (2008) 390–400.
Z. Yang , H. Guo , C.Y. Tang , The upper bound of thin-film composite (TFC) polyamide membranes for desalination, Journal of Membrane Science, 590 (2019) 117297.
R. Zhang , J. Tian , S. Gao , B. Van der Bruggen , How to coordinate the trade-off between water permeability and salt rejection in nanofiltration? Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 8 (2020) 8831–8847.
H.-F. Xiao , C.-H. Chu , W.-T. Xu , B.-Z. Chen , X.-H. Ju , W. Xing , S.-P. Sun , Amphibian-inspired amino acid ionic liquid functionalized nanofiltration membranes with high water permeability and ion selectivity for pigment wastewater treatment, Journal of Membrane Science, 586 (2019) 44–52.
R. Reis , L.F. Dumée , B.L. Tardy , R. Dagastine , J.D. Orbell , J.A. Schutz , M.C. Duke , Towards enhanced performance thin-film composite membranes via surface plasma modification, Scientific Reports, 6 (2016) 29206.
X. Li , S. Chou , R. Wang , L. Shi , W. Fang , G. Chaitra , C.Y. Tang , J. Torres , X. Hu , A.G. Fane , Nature gives the best solution for desalination: Aquaporin-based hollow fiber composite membrane with superior performance, Journal of Membrane Science, 494 (2015) 68–77.

S. Bano , A. Mahmood , S.-J. Kim , K.-H. Lee , Graphene oxide modified polyamide nanofiltration membrane with improved flux and antifouling properties, Journal of Materials Chemistry A, 3 (2015) 2065–2071.
W.-F. Chan , H.-y. Chen, A. Surapathi , M.G. Taylor , X. Shao , E. Marand , J.K. Johnson , Zwitterion functionalized carbon nanotube/polyamide nanocomposite membranes for water desalination, ACS Nano, 7 (2013) 5308–5319.
S. Karan , Z. Jiang , A.G. Livingston , Sub–10 nm polyamide nanofilms with ultrafast solvent transport for molecular separation, Science, 348 (2015) 1347–1351.
H. Yu , X. Qiu , N. Moreno , Z. Ma , V.M. Calo , S.P. Nunes , K.-V. Peinemann , Self-assembled asymmetric block copolymer membranes: Bridging the gap from ultra- to nanofiltration, Angewandte Chemie International Edition, 54 (2015) 13937–13941.
Y. Du , Y. Lv , W.-Z. Qiu , J. Wu , Z.-K. Xu , Nanofiltration membranes with narrowed pore size distribution via pore wall modification, Chemical Communications, 52 (2016) 8589–8592.
M.F. Jimenez Solomon , Y. Bhole , A.G. Livingston , High flux membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN) – Interfacial polymerization with solvent activation, Journal of Membrane Science, 423–424 (2012) 371–382.
J.E. Cadotte , R.S. King , R.J. Majerle , R.J. Petersen , Interfacial synthesis in the preparation of reverse osmosis membranes, Journal of Macromolecular Science: Part A – Chemistry, 15 (1981) 727–755.
J.M. Gohil , P. Ray , A review on semi-aromatic polyamide TFC membranes prepared by interfacial polymerization: Potential for water treatment and desalination, Separation and Purification Technology, 181 (2017) 159–182.
X. Lu , M. Elimelech , Fabrication of desalination membranes by interfacial polymerization: History, current efforts, and future directions, Chemical Society Reviews, 50 (2021) 6290–6307.
Z. Tan , S. Chen , X. Peng , L. Zhang , C. Gao , Polyamide membranes with nanoscale Turing structures for water purification, Science, 360 (2018) 518–521.
Y.-L. Liu , Y.-Y. Zhao , X.-M. Wang , X.-H. Wen , X. Huang , Y.F. Xie , Effect of varying piperazine concentration and post-modification on prepared nanofiltration membranes in selectively rejecting organic micropollutants and salts, Journal of Membrane Science, 582 (2019) 274–283.
Y. Li , E. Wong , Z. Mai , B. Van der Bruggen , Fabrication of composite polyamide/Kevlar aramid nanofiber nanofiltration membranes with high permselectivity in water desalination, Journal of Membrane Science, 592 (2019) 117396.
S.P. Surwade , S.N. Smirnov , I.V. Vlassiouk , R.R. Unocic , G.M. Veith , S. Dai , S.M. Mahurin , Water desalination using nanoporous single-layer graphene, Nature Nanotechnology, 10 (2015) 459–464.
M.E.A. Ali , L. Wang , X. Wang , X. Feng , Thin film composite membranes embedded with graphene oxide for water desalination, Desalination, 386 (2016) 67–76.
Z. Wang , Z. Wang , S. Lin , H. Jin , S. Gao , Y. Zhu , J. Jin , Nanoparticle-templated nanofiltration membranes for ultrahigh performance desalination, Nature Communications, 9 (2018) 2004.
K. Shen , P. Li , T. Zhang , X. Wang , Salt-tuned fabrication of novel polyamide composite nanofiltration membranes with three-dimensional turing structures for effective desalination, Journal of Membrane Science, 607 (2020) 118153.
H. Wu , X. Zhang , X.-T. Zhao , K. Li , C.-Y. Yu , L.-F. Liu , Y.-F. Zhou , C.-J. Gao , High flux reverse osmosis membranes fabricated with hyperbranched polymers via novel twice-crosslinked interfacial polymerization method, Journal of Membrane Science, 595 (2020) 117480.
Y. Liang , Y. Zhu , C. Liu , K.-R. Lee , W.-S. Hung , Z. Wang , Y. Li , M. Elimelech , J. Jin , S. Lin , Polyamide nanofiltration membrane with highly uniform sub-nanometre pores for sub-1 Å precision separation, Nature Communications, 11 (2020) 2015.
K. Li , B. Lee , Y. Kim , High performance reverse osmosis membrane with carbon nanotube support layer, Journal of Membrane Science, 592 (2019) 117358.

Nanofiltration and Emerging and Trace Organic Contaminants Wastewater

Moore, M.R. , Vetter, W. , Gaus, C. , Shaw, G.R. , Müller, J.F. , 2002. Trace organic compounds in the marine environment. Mar. Pollut. Bull. 45, 62–68. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-326X(02)00104–2.
Luo, Y. , Guo, W. , Ngo, H.H. , Nghiem, L.D. , Hai, F.I. , Zhang, J. , Liang, S. , Wang, X.C. , 2014. A review on the occurrence of micropollutants in the aquatic environment and their fate and removal during wastewater treatment. Sci. Total Environ. 473–474, 619–641. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.12.065.
Liu, R. , Li, S. , Tu, Y. , Hao, X. , 2021. Capabilities and mechanisms of microalgae on removing micropollutants from wastewater: A review. J. Environ. Manage. 285, 112149. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.112149.
Grandclément, C. , Seyssiecq, I. , Piram, A. , Wong-Wah-Chung, P. , Vanot, G. , Tiliacos, N. , Roche, N. , Doumenq, P. , 2017. From the conventional biological wastewater treatment to hybrid processes, the evaluation of organic micropollutant removal: A review. Water Res. 111, 297–317. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.01.005.

Kanaujiya, D.K. , Paul, T. , Sinharoy, A. , Pakshirajan, K. , 2019. Biological treatment processes for the removal of organic micropollutants from wastewater: A review. Curr. Pollut. Reports 5, 112–128. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40726-019-00110–x.
Gu, Y. , Huang, J. , Zeng, G. , Shi, L. , Shi, Y. , Yi, K. , 2018. Fate of pharmaceuticals during membrane bioreactor treatment: Status and perspectives. Bioresour. Technol. 268, 733–748. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.08.029.
Eggen, R.I.L. , Hollender, J. , Joss, A. , Schärer, M. , Stamm, C. , 2014. Reducing the discharge of micropollutants in the aquatic environment: The benefits of upgrading wastewater treatment plants. Environ. Sci. Technol. 48, 7683–7689. https://doi.org/10.1021/es500907n.
Couto, C.F. , Lange, L.C. , Amaral, M.C.S. , 2019. Occurrence, fate and removal of pharmaceutically active compounds (PhACs) in water and wastewater treatment plants—A review. J. Water Process Eng. 32, 100927. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2019.100927.
Audenaert, W.T.M. , Chys, M. , Auvinen, H. , Dumoulin, A. , 2014. (Future) Regulation of trace organic compounds in WWTP effluents as a driver for advanced wastewater treatment low temperature plasma for applications in medicine view project compartmental modeling of a full scale WRRF view project 269928942.
National Water Research Institute (NWRI) . 2013. Examining the criteria for direct potable reuse.
Miarov, O. , Tal, A. , Avisar, D. , 2020. A critical evaluation of comparative regulatory strategies for monitoring pharmaceuticals in recycled wastewater. J. Environ. Manage. 254, 109794. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109794.
Calisto, V. , Esteves, V.I. , 2009. Psychiatric pharmaceuticals in the environment. Chemosphere. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2009.09.021.
dos Santos, C.R. , Arcanjo, G.S. , de Souza Santos, L.V. , Koch, K. , Amaral, M.C.S. , 2021. Aquatic concentration and risk assessment of pharmaceutically active compounds in the environment. Environ. Pollut. 290. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2021.118049.
Deblonde, T. , Cossu-Leguille, C. , Hartemann, P. , 2011. Emerging pollutants in wastewater: A review of the literature. Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health 214, 442–448. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2011.08.002.
Alexander, J.T. , Hai, F.I. , Alaboud, T.M. , 2012. Chemical coagulation-based processes for trace organic contaminant removal: Current state and future potential. J. Environ. Manage. 111, 195–207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.07.023.
Lyche, J.L. , Nourizadeh-Lillabadi, R. , Karlsson, C. , Stavik, B. , Berg, V. , Skåre, J.U. , Aleström, P. , Ropstad, E. , 2011. Natural mixtures of POPs affected body weight gain and induced transcription of genes involved in weight regulation and insulin signaling. Aquat. Toxicol. 102, 197–204. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquatox.2011.01.017.
Yang, Y. , Zhang, X. , Jiang, J. , Han, J. , Li, W. , Li, X. , Yee Leung , K.M., Snyder, S.A. , Alvarez, P.J.J. , 2022. Which micropollutants in water environments deserve more attention globally? Environ. Sci. Technol. 56, 13–29. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.1c04250.
Dai, R. , Han, H. , Wang, T. , Li, X. , Wang, Z. , 2021. Enhanced removal of hydrophobic endocrine disrupting compounds from wastewater by nanofiltration membranes intercalated with hydrophilic MoS2 nanosheets: Role of surface properties and internal nanochannels. J. Memb. Sci. 628, 119267. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2021.119267.
Xu, M. , Huang, H. , Li, N. , Li, F. , Wang, D. , Luo, Q. , 2019. Occurrence and ecological risk of pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) and pesticides in typical surface watersheds, China. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 175, 289–298. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2019.01.131.
Azaïs, A. , Mendret, J. , Gassara, S. , Petit, E. , Deratani, A. , Brosillon, S. , 2014. Nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: Counteractive effects of fouling and matrice on the rejection of pharmaceutical active compounds. Sep. Purif. Technol. 133, 313–327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.07.007.
Garcia-Ivars, J. , Martella, L. , Massella, M. , Carbonell-Alcaina, C. , Alcaina-Miranda, M.I. , Iborra-Clar, M.I. , 2017. Nanofiltration as tertiary treatment method for removing trace pharmaceutically active compounds in wastewater from wastewater treatment plants. Water Res. 125, 360–373. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.08.070.
Comerton, A.M. , Andrews, R.C. , Bagley, D.M. , Hao, C. , 2008. The rejection of endocrine disrupting and pharmaceutically active compounds by NF and RO membranes as a function of compound and water matrix properties. J. Memb. Sci. 313, 323–335. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2008.01.021.
Chon, K. , KyongShon, H. , Cho, J. , 2012. Membrane bioreactor and nanofiltration hybrid system for reclamation of municipal wastewater: Removal of nutrients, organic matter and micropollutants. Bioresour. Technol. 122, 181–188. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2012.04.048.
Argun, M.E. , Akkuş, M. , Ateş, H. , 2020. Investigation of micropollutants removal from landfill leachate in a full-scale advanced treatment plant in Istanbul city, Turkey. Sci. Total Environ. 748. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.141423.
Shanmuganathan, S. , Vigneswaran, S. , Nguyen, T.V. , Loganathan, P. , Kandasamy, J. , 2015. Use of nanofiltration and reverse osmosis in reclaiming micro-filtered biologically treated sewage effluent for irrigation. Desalination 364, 119–125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.12.021.
Jamil, S. , Loganathan, P. , Khan, S.J. , McDonald, J.A. , Kandasamy, J. , Vigneswaran, S. , 2021. Enhanced nanofiltration rejection of inorganic and organic compounds from a wastewater-reclamation plant's micro-filtered

water using adsorption pre-treatment. Sep. Purif. Technol. 260, 118207. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.118207.
Koyuncu, I. , Sengur, R. , Turken, T. , Guclu, S. , Pasaoglu, M.E. , 2015. Advances in water treatment by microfiltration, ultrafiltration, and nanofiltration. In Advances in Membrane Technologies for Water Treatment: Materials, Processes and Applications. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978–1–78242–121–4.00003–4.
Shin, M.G. , Choi, W. , Park, S.J. , Jeon, S. , Hong, S. , Lee, J.H. , 2022. Critical review and comprehensive analysis of trace organic compound (TOrC) removal with polyamide RO/NF membranes: Mechanisms and materials. Chem. Eng. J. 427, 130957. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2021.130957.
Asif, M.B. , Hou, J. , Price, W.E. , Chen, V. , Hai, F.I. , 2020. Removal of trace organic contaminants by enzymatic membrane bioreactors: Role of membrane retention and biodegradation. J. Memb. Sci. 611, 118345. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2020.118345.
Dang, H.Q. , Nghiem, L.D. , Price, W.E. , 2014. Factors governing the rejection of trace organic contaminants by nanofiltration and reverse osmosis membranes. Desalin. Water Treat. 52, 589–599. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2013.826851.
Oatley, D.L. , Llenas, L. , Pérez, R. , Williams, P.M. , Martínez-Lladó, X. , Rovira, M. , 2012. Review of the dielectric properties of nanofiltration membranes and verification of the single oriented layer approximation. Adv. Colloid Interface Sci. 173, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2012.02.001.
Schaep, J. , Van der Bruggen, B. , Vandecasteele, C. , Wilms, D. , 1998. Retention mechanisms in nanofiltration. Chem. Prot. Environ. 3, 117–125. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-9664-3_14.
Fujioka, T. , Khan, S.J. , McDonald, J.A. , Nghiem, L.D. , 2015. Rejection of trace organic chemicals by a nanofiltration membrane: The role of molecular properties and effects of caustic cleaning. Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol. 1, 846–854. https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ew00170f.
Eva, S.D. , Eric, L. , Martin, R. , 2010. Effects of sorption on the rejection of trace organic contaminants during nanofiltration. Environ. Sci. Technol. 44, 2592–2598. https://doi.org/10.1021/es902846m.
Hu, J.Y. , Jin, X. , Ong, S.L. , 2007. Rejection of estrone by nanofiltration: Influence of solution chemistry. J. Memb. Sci. 302, 188–196. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2007.06.043.
Liu, P. , Zhang, H. , Feng, Y. , Yang, F. , Zhang, J. , 2014. Removal of trace antibiotics from wastewater: A systematic study of nanofiltration combined with ozone-based advanced oxidation processes. Chem. Eng. J. 240, 211–220. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2013.11.057.
Nghiem, L.D. , Coleman, P.J. , 2008. NF/RO filtration of the hydrophobic ionogenic compound triclosan: Transport mechanisms and the influence of membrane fouling. Sep. Purif. Technol. 62, 709–716. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2008.03.027.
Hajibabania, S. , Verliefde, A. , Drewes, J.E. , Nghiem, L.D. , McDonald, J. , Khan, S. , Le-Clech, P. , 2011. Effect of fouling on removal of trace organic compounds by nanofiltration. Drink. Water Eng. Sci. 4, 71–82. https://doi.org/10.5194/dwes-4-71–2011.
Zhu, L. , 2015. Rejection of organic micropollutants by clean and fouled nanofiltration membranes. J. Chem. https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/934318.
Hajibabania, S. , Verliefde, A. , McDonald, J.A. , Khan, S.J. , Le-Clech, P. , 2011. Fate of trace organic compounds during treatment by nanofiltration. J. Memb. Sci. 373, 130–139. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.02.040.
Liu, S. , Ying, G.G. , Zhao, J.L. , Chen, F. , Yang, B. , Zhou, L.J. , Lai, H. , 2011. Trace analysis of 28 steroids in surface water, wastewater and sludge samples by rapid resolution liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. J. Chromatogr. A 1218, 1367–1378. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2011.01.014.
Moya-Llamas, M.J. , Trapote, A. , Prats, D. , 2018. Removal of micropollutants from urban wastewater using a UASB reactor coupled to a MBR at different organic loading rates. Urban Water J. 15, 437–444. https://doi.org/10.1080/1573062X.2018.1508599.
Zhang, Y. , Geißen, S.U. , Gal, C. , 2008. Carbamazepine and diclofenac: Removal in wastewater treatment plants and occurrence in water bodies. Chemosphere 73, 1151–1161. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2008.07.086.
Xu, R. , Qin, W. , Tian, Z. , He, Y. , Wang, X. , Wen, X. , 2020. Enhanced micropollutants removal by nanofiltration and their environmental risks in wastewater reclamation: A pilot-scale study. Sci. Total Environ. 744, 140954. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.140954.
Cristóvão, M.B. , Bernardo, J. , Bento-Silva, A. , Ressureição, M. , Bronze, M.R. , Crespo, J.G. , Pereira, V.J. , 2022. Treatment of anticancer drugs in a real wastewater effluent using nanofiltration: A pilot scale study. Sep. Purif. Technol. 288. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2022.120565.
Miralles-Cuevas, S. , Oller, I. , Agüera, A. , Sánchez Pérez, J.A. , Sánchez-Moreno, R. , Malato, S. , 2016. Is the combination of nanofiltration membranes and AOPs for removing microcontaminants cost effective in real municipal wastewater effluents? Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol. 2, 511–520. https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ew00001k.
Wang, S. , Li, L. , Yu, S. , Dong, B. , Gao, N. , Wang, X. , 2021. A review of advances in EDCs and PhACs removal by nanofiltration: Mechanisms, impact factors and the influence of organic matter. Chem. Eng. J. 406, 126722. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.126722.

Wittmann, E. , Coté, P. , Medici, C. , Leech J. , Turner, A.G. , 1998. Treatment of a hard borehole water containing low levels of pesticide by nanofiltration. Desalination 119, 347–352. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(98)00180–5.
Cyna, B. , Chagneau, G. , Bablon, G. , Tanghe, N. , 2002. Two years of nanofiltration at the Méry-sur-Oise plant, France. Desalination 147, 69–75. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(02)00578–7.
Radjenović, J. , Petrović, M. , Ventura, F. , Barceló, D. , 2008. Rejection of pharmaceuticals in nanofiltration and reverse osmosis membrane drinking water treatment. Water Res. 42, 3601–3610. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2008.05.020.
Minella, M. , De Bellis, N. , Gallo, A. , Giagnorio, M. , Minero, C. , Bertinetti, S. , Sethi, R. , Tiraferri, A. , Vione, D. , 2018. Coupling of nanofiltration and thermal Fenton reaction for the abatement of carbamazepine in wastewater. ACS Omega 3, 9407–9418. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.8b01055.
Miralles-Cuevas, S. , Oller, I. , Agüera, A. , Llorca, M. , Sánchez Pérez , J.A., Malato, S. , 2017. Combination of nanofiltration and ozonation for the remediation of real municipal wastewater effluents: Acute and chronic toxicity assessment. J. Hazard. Mater. 323, 442–451. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2016.03.013.
Flyborg, L. , Björlenius, B. , Persson, K.M. , 2010. Can treated municipal wastewater be reused after ozonation and nanofiltration? Results from a pilot study of pharmaceutical removal in Henriksdal WWTP, Sweden. Water Sci. Technol. 61, 1113–1120. https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2010.029.
Acero, J.L. , Benitez, F.J. , Teva, F. , Leal, A.I. , 2010. Retention of emerging micropollutants from UP water and a municipal secondary effluent by ultrafiltration and nanofiltration. Chem. Eng. J. 163, 264–272. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2010.07.060.
Mendret, J. , Azais, A. , Favier, T. , Brosillon, S. , 2019. Urban wastewater reuse using a coupling between nanofiltration and ozonation: Techno-economic assessment. Chem. Eng. Res. Des. 145, 19–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2019.02.034.
Cristóvão, M.B. , Torrejais, J. , Janssens, R. , Luis, P. , Van der Bruggen, B. , Dubey, K.K. , Mandal, M.K. , Bronze, M.R. , Crespo, J.G. , Pereira, V.J. , 2019. Treatment of anticancer drugs in hospital and wastewater effluents using nanofiltration. Sep. Purif. Technol. 224, 273–280. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2019.05.016.
Dolar, D. , Vuković, A. , Ašperger, D. , Košutić, K. , 2011. Effect of water matrices on removal of veterinary pharmaceuticals by nanofiltration and reverse osmosis membranes. J. Environ. Sci. 23, 1299–1307. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001–0742(10)60545–1.
Egea-Corbacho, A. , Gutiérrez Ruiz, S. , Quiroga Alonso, J.M. , 2019. Removal of emerging contaminants from wastewater using nanofiltration for its subsequent reuse: Full–scale pilot plant. J. Clean. Prod. 214, 514–523. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.12.297.
Khosravi, A. , Karimi, M. , Ebrahimi, H. , Fallah, N. , 2020. Sequencing batch reactor/nanofiltration hybrid method for water recovery from textile wastewater contained phthalocyanine dye and anionic surfactant. J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 8, 103701. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2020.103701.
Vergili, I. , Gencdal, S. , 2015. Applicability of combined Fenton oxidation and nanofiltration to pharmaceutical wastewater. Desalin. Water Treat. 56, 3501–3509. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2014.976772.
Gönder, Z.B. , Balcıoğlu, G. , Vergili, I. , Kaya, Y. , 2020. An integrated electrocoagulation–nanofiltration process for carwash wastewater reuse. Chemosphere 253. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.126713.
Yacouba, Z.A. , Mendret, J. , Lesage, G. , Zaviska, F. , Brosillon, S. , 2021. Removal of organic micropollutants from domestic wastewater: The effect of ozone-based advanced oxidation process on nanofiltration. J. Water Process Eng. 39, 101869. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2020.101869.
Acero, J.L. , Benitez, F.J. , Real, F.J. , Rodriguez, E. , 2015. Elimination of selected emerging contaminants by the combination of membrane filtration and chemical oxidation processes. Water. Air. Soil Pollut. 226. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11270-015-2404–8.
Azaïs, A. , Mendret, J. , Petit, E. , Brosillon, S. , 2016. Influence of volumetric reduction factor during ozonation of nanofiltration concentrates for wastewater reuse. Chemosphere 165, 497–506. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2016.09.071.
Miralles-Cuevas, S. , Oller, I. , Pérez, J.A.S. , Malato, S. , 2014. Removal of pharmaceuticals from MWTP effluent by nanofiltration and solar photo-Fenton using two different iron complexes at neutral pH. Water Res. 64, 23–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2014.06.032.
Acero, J.L. , Benitez, F.J. , Real, F.J. , Teva, F. , 2016. Micropollutants removal from retentates generated in ultrafiltration and nanofiltration treatments of municipal secondary effluents by means of coagulation, oxidation, and adsorption processes. Chem. Eng. J. 289, 48–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.12.082.
Salmerón, I. , Rivas, G. , Oller, I. , Martínez-Piernas, A. , Agüera, A. , Malato, S. , 2021. Nanofiltration retentate treatment from urban wastewater secondary effluent by solar electrochemical oxidation processes. Sep. Purif. Technol. 254, 117614. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117614.
Du, X. , Li, Z. , Xiao, M. , Mo, Z. , Wang, Z. , Li, X. , Yang, Y. , 2021. An electro-oxidation reactor for treatment of nanofiltration concentrate towards zero liquid discharge. Sci. Total Environ. 783, 146990. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146990.
Janssens, R. , Cristovao, M.B. , Bronze, M.R. , Crespo, J.G. , Pereira, V.J. , Luis, P. , 2019. Coupling of nanofiltration and UV, UV/TiO2 and UV/H2O2 processes for the removal of anti-cancer drugs from real secondary wastewater effluent. J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 7. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2019.103351.

Aziz, M. , Ojumu, T. , 2020. Exclusion of estrogenic and androgenic steroid hormones from municipal membrane bioreactor wastewater using UF/NF/RO membranes for water reuse application. Membranes (Basel). 10. https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes10030037.
Jones, S.M. , Watts, M.J. , Wickramasinghe, S.R. , 2017. A nanofiltration decision tool for potable reuse: A new rejection model for recalcitrant CECs. Water Environ. Res. 89, 1942–1951. https://doi.org/10.2175/106143017x14902968254629.
Hafiz, M.A. , Hawari, A.H. , Alfahel, R. , Hassan, M.K. , Altaee, A. , 2021. Comparison of nanofiltration with reverse osmosis in reclaiming tertiary treated municipal wastewater for irrigation purposes. Membranes (Basel). 11, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes11010032.
Yangali-Quintanilla, V. , Maeng, S.K. , Fujioka, T. , Kennedy, M. , Li, Z. , Amy, G. , 2011. Nanofiltration vs. reverse osmosis for the removal of emerging organic contaminants in water reuse. Desalin. Water Treat. 34, 50–56. https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2011.2860.
Bellona, C. , Heil, D. , Yu, C. , Fu, P. , Drewes, J.E. , 2012. The pros and cons of using nanofiltration in lieu of reverse osmosis for indirect potable reuse applications. Sep. Purif. Technol. 85, 69–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2011.09.046.
Tarpani, R.R. , Azapagic, A. , 2018. Life cycle environmental impacts of advanced wastewater treatment techniques for removal of pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs). J. Environ. Manage. 215, 258–272. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.03.047.
Abtahi, S.M. , Marbelia, L. , Gebreyohannes, A.Y. , Ahmadiannamini, P. , Joannis-Cassan, C. , Albasi, C. , de Vos, W.M. , Vankelecom, I.F.J. , 2019. Micropollutant rejection of annealed polyelectrolyte multilayer based nanofiltration membranes for treatment of conventionally-treated municipal wastewater. Sep. Purif. Technol. 209, 470–481. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2018.07.071.
Farrukh, M.A. Nanofiltration, 162p. 2018. 10.5772/intechopen.70909.
Thombre, N.V. , Gadhekar, A.P. , Patwardhan, A.V. , Gogate, P.R. , 2020. Ultrasound induced cleaning of polymeric nanofiltration membranes. Ultrason. Sonochem. 62, 104891. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2019.104891.
Guo, H. , Deng, Y. , Tao, Z. , Yao, Z. , Wang, J. , Lin, C. , Zhang, T. , Zhu, B. , Tang, C.Y. , 2016. Does hydrophilic polydopamine coating enhance membrane rejection of hydrophobic endocrine-disrupting compounds? Environ. Sci. Technol. Lett. 3, 332–338. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.estlett.6b00263.
Dai, R. , Guo, H. , Tang, C.Y. , Chen, M. , Li, J. , Wang, Z. , 2019. Hydrophilic selective nanochannels created by metal organic frameworks in nanofiltration membranes enhance rejection of hydrophobic endocrine-disrupting compounds. Environ. Sci. Technol. 53, 13776–13783. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b05343.
Medhat Bojnourd , F., Pakizeh, M. , 2018. Preparation and characterization of a PVA/PSf thin film composite membrane after incorporation of PSSMA into a selective layer and its application for pharmaceutical removal. Sep. Purif. Technol. 192, 5–14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2017.09.054.
Huang, S. , McDonald, J.A. , Kuchel, R.P. , Khan, S.J. , Leslie, G. , Tang, C.Y. , Mansouri, J. , Fane, A.G. , 2021. Surface modification of nanofiltration membranes to improve the removal of organic micropollutants: Linking membrane characteristics to solute transmission. Water Res. 203, 117520. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2021.117520.
Zhang, H. , Luo, J. , Woodley, J.M. , Wan, Y. , 2021. Confining the motion of enzymes in nanofiltration membrane for efficient and stable removal of micropollutants. Chem. Eng. J. 421, 127870. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.127870.
Guo, H. , Deng, Y. , Yao, Z. , Yang, Z. , Wang, J. , Lin, C. , Zhang, T. , Zhu, B. , Tang, C.Y. , 2017. A highly selective surface coating for enhanced membrane rejection of endocrine disrupting compounds: Mechanistic insights and implications. Water Res. 121, 197–203. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2017.05.037.

Nanofiltration Process in Landfill Leachate Treatment

D. Hoornweg , P. Bhada-Tata , C. Kennedy , Nature 502 (2013) 615–617.
M.R. Sabour , A. Amiri , Waste Management 65 (2017) 54–62.
H. Luo , Y. Zeng , Y. Cheng , D. He , X. Pan , Science of the Total Environment 703 (2020) 135468.
R. Keyikoglu , O. Karatas , H. Rezania , M. Kobya , V. Vatanpour , A. Khataee , Separation and Purification Technology 259 (2021) 118182.
S. Renou , J.G. Givaudan , S. Poulain , F. Dirassouyan , P. Moulin , Journal of Hazardous Materials 150 (2008) 468–493.
A.M.H. Shadi , M.A. Kamaruddin , N.M. Niza , M.I. Emmanuel , M.S. Hossain , N. Ismail , International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology 18 (2021) 2425–2440.
W. Chen , Z. Gu , G. Ran , Q. Li , Waste Management 121 (2021) 127–140.
R. de Almeida , A. Moraes Costa , F. de Almeida Oroski , J. Carbonelli Campos , Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A 54 (2019) 1091–1098.

M.A. Kamaruddin , M.S. Yusoff , L.M. Rui , A.M. Isa , M.H. Zawawi , R. Alrozi , Environmental Science and Pollution Research 24 (2017) 26988–27020.
D. Kulikowska , M. Zielińska , K. Konopka , International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology 16 (2019) 423–430.
P. Mandal , B.K. Dubey , A.K. Gupta , Waste Management 69 (2017) 250–273.
P.H. Chen , Environment International 22 (1996) 225–237.
C. Xiaoli , L. Guixiang , Z. Xin , H. Yongxia , Z. Youcai , Waste Management 32 (2012) 438–447.
D.L. Baun , T.H. Christensen , Waste Management and Research 22 (2004) 3–23.
Y.A.R. Lebron , V.R. Moreira , Y.L. Brasil , A.F.R. Silva , L.V. de S. Santos , L.C. Lange , M.C.S. Amaral , L.V. de Souza Santos , L.C. Lange , M.C.S. Amaral , Journal of Environmental Management 288 (2021) 112475.
A. Karimi , A. Khataee , M. Safarpour , V. Vatanpour , Separation and Purification Technology 237 (2020) 116358.
V. Vatanpour , S.S. Madaeni , A.R. Khataee , E. Salehi , S. Zinadini , H.A. Monfared , Desalination 292 (2012) 19–29.
Y. Deng , J.D. Englehardt , Water Research 40 (2006) 3683–3694.
A.H. Robinson , Membrane Technology 2005 (2005) 6–12.
C. Chiemchaisri , W. Chiemchaisri , P. Nindee , C.Y. Chang , K. Yamamoto , Water Science and Technology 64 (2011) 1064–1072.
Y. Xu , Y. Zhou , D. Wang , S. Chen , J. Liu , Z. Wang , Journal of Environmental Sciences 20 (2008) 1281–1287.
J. Liu , H. Zhang , P. Zhang , Y. Wu , X. Gou , Y. Song , Z. Tian , G. Zeng , Bioresource Technology 243 (2017) 738–746.
F.N. Ahmed , C.Q. Lan , Desalination 287 (2012) 41–54.
W.-Y. Ahn , M.-S. Kang , S.-K. Yim , K.-H. Choi , Desalination 149 (2002) 109–114.
M.C.S. Amaral , W.G. Moravia , L.C. Lange , M.M.Z. Roberto , N.C. Magalhaes , T.L. dos Santos , Desalination and Water Treatment 53 (2015) 1482–1491.
D. Trebouet , J.P. Schlumpf , P. Jaouen , J.P. Maleriat , F. Quemeneur , Environmental Technology 20 (1999) 587–596.
A.W. Mohammad , N. Hilal , L.Y. Pei , International Journal of Green Energy 1 (2004) 251–263.
W. Ye , H. Liu , M. Jiang , J. Lin , K. Ye , S. Fang , Y. Xu , S. Zhao , B. Van der Bruggen , Z. He , Water Research 157 (2019) 555–563.
W. Ye , H. Liu , M. Jiang , J. Lin , K. Ye , S. Fang , Y. Xu , S. Zhao , B. Van der Bruggen , Z. He , Water Research 157 (2019) 555–563.
T. Tavangar , M. Karimi , M. Rezakazemi , K.R. Reddy , T.M. Aminabhavi , Chemical Engineering Journal 385 (2020) 123787.
W. Ye , R. Liu , F. Lin , K. Ye , J. Lin , S. Zhao , B. Van der Bruggen , Chemical Engineering Journal 388 (2020) 124200.
J. Lin , Q. Chen , R. Liu , W. Ye , P. Luis , B. Van der Bruggen , S. Zhao , Water Research 204 (2021) 117633.
W. Ye , R. Liu , F. Lin , K. Ye , J. Lin , S. Zhao , B. Van der Bruggen , Chemical Engineering Journal 388 (2020) 124200.
J. Lin , Q. Chen , R. Liu , W. Ye , P. Luis , B. Van der Bruggen , S. Zhao , Water Research 204 (2021) 117633.
S. Yadav , I. Ibrar , A.K. Samal , A. Altaee , S. Déon , J. Zhou , N. Ghaffour , Journal of Hazardous Materials 421 (2022) 126744.
S. Yadav , I. Ibrar , A.K. Samal , A. Altaee , S. Déon , J. Zhou , N. Ghaffour , Journal of Hazardous Materials 421 (2022) 126744.
G. Wang , Z. Fan , D. Wu , L. Qin , G. Zhang , C. Gao , Q. Meng , Desalination 349 (2014) 136–144.
G. Wang , Z. Fan , D. Wu , L. Qin , G. Zhang , C. Gao , Q. Meng , Desalination 349 (2014) 136–144.
B.G. Reis , A.L. Silveira , L.P. Tostes Teixeira , A.A. Okuma , L.C. Lange , M.C.S. Amaral , Waste Management 70 (2017) 170–180.
L. Shao , Y. Deng , J. Qiu , H. Zhang , W. Liu , K. Bazienė , F. Lü , P. He , Water Research 195 (2021) 117000.
G. Li , W. Wang , Q. Du , Journal of Applied Polymer Science 116 (2010) 2343–2347.
B.G. Reis , A.L. Silveira , L.P. Tostes Teixeira , A.A. Okuma , L.C. Lange , M.C.S. Amaral , Waste Management 70 (2017) 170–180.
H. Wang , Z. Cheng , Z. Sun , N. Zhu , H. Yuan , Z. Lou , X. Chen , Chemosphere 243 (2020) 125354.
M.C.S. Amaral , W.G. Moravia , L.C. Lange , M.R. Zico , N.C. Magalhães , B.C. Ricci , B.G. Reis , Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A 51 (2016) 1–10.
R. Rautenbach , Journal of Membrane Science 174 (2000) 231–241.
S. Ramaswami , J. Behrendt , R. Otterpohl , Membranes 8 (2018) 17.
A.V. Santos , L.H. de Andrade , M.C.S. Amaral , L.C. Lange , Environmental Technology 40 (2019) 2897–2905.
A.V. Santos , L.H. de Andrade , M.C.S. Amaral , L.C. Lange , Environmental Technology 40 (2019) 2897–2905.
M.C.S. Amaral , H. V. Pereira , E. Nani , L.C. Lange , Water Science and Technology 72 (2015) 269–276.

T. Mariam , L.D. Nghiem , Desalination 250 (2010) 677–681.
M. El Kateb , C. Trellu , A. Darwich , M. Rivallin , M. Bechelany , S. Nagarajan , S. Lacour , N. Bellakhal , G. Lesage , M. Héran , M. Cretin , Water Research 162 (2019) 446–455.
H. Wang , Y. Wang , Z. Lou , N. Zhu , H. Yuan , Waste Management 69 (2017) 274–280.
M. Qiao , X. Zhao , X. Wei , Scientific Reports 8 (2018) 12525.
J. Li , L. Zhao , L. Qin , X. Tian , A. Wang , Y. Zhou , L. Meng , Y. Chen , Chemosphere 146 (2016) 442–449.
S. Yazici Guvenc , K. Dincer , G. Varank , Journal of Water Process Engineering 31 (2019) 100863.
M. El Kateb , C. Trellu , A. Darwich , M. Rivallin , M. Bechelany , S. Nagarajan , S. Lacour , N. Bellakhal , G. Lesage , M. Héran , M. Cretin , Water Research 162 (2019) 446–455.
H. Wang , Y. nan Wang , X. Li , Y. Sun , H. Wu , D. Chen , Waste Management 56 (2016) 271–279.
H. Wang , Y. Wang , Z. Lou , N. Zhu , H. Yuan , Waste Management 69 (2017) 274–280.
M. Qiao , X. Zhao , X. Wei , Scientific Reports 8 (2018) 1–9.
Z. Zhang , C. Teng , K. Zhou , C. Peng , W. Chen , Chemosphere 255 (2020) 127055.

Nanofiltration Membranes for Textile Industry

Kishor R , Purchase D , GD Saratale , RG Saratale , LFR Ferreira , Bilal M , et al. Ecotoxicological and health concerns of persistent coloring pollutants of textile industry wastewater and treatment approaches for environmental safety. J Environ Chem Eng. 2021;9(2):105012.
Niinimäki K , Peters G , Dahlbo H , Perry P , Rissanen T , Gwilt A. The environmental price of fast fashion. Nat Rev Earth Environ [Internet]. 2020;1(1):4–189. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1038/s43017-020-0039–9.
Jegatheesan V , BK Pramanik , Chen J , Navaratna D , CY Chang , Shu L. Treatment of textile wastewater with membrane bioreactor: A critical review. Bioresour Technol. 2016;204:202–212.
Li K , Liu Q , Fang F , Wu X , Xin J , Sun S , et al. Influence of nanofiltration concentrate recirculation on performance and economic feasibility of a pilot-scale membrane bioreactor-nanofiltration hybrid process for textile wastewater treatment with high water recovery. J Clean Prod. 2020;261:121067.
Senthil Kumar P , Grace Pavithra K. Water and textiles. Water Text Fash. 2019;21–40.
Peters G , Granberg H , Sweet S. The role of science and technology in sustainable fashion. 2014.
MG Evich , MJB Davis , JP McCord , Acrey B , JA Awkerman , DRU Knappe , et al. Per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances in the environment. Science (80-) [Internet]. 2022;375(6580):eabg9065. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1126/science.abg9065.
Posner S , Jönsson C. Chemicals in Textiles – Risks to Human Health and the Environment : Report from a Government Assignment. Swedish Chemicals Agency; 2014.
de Oliveira Neto GC , Ferreira Correia JM , PC Silva , de Oliveira Sanches AG , WC Lucato . Cleaner production in the textile industry and its relationship to sustainable development goals. J Clean Prod. 2019;228:1514–1525.
Cesar da Silva P , Cardoso de Oliveira Neto G , Ferreira Correia JM , Pujol Tucci HN . Evaluation of economic, environmental and operational performance of the adoption of cleaner production: Survey in large textile industries. J Clean Prod. 2021;278:123855.
Guo S , Wan Y , Chen X , Luo J. Loose nanofiltration membrane custom-tailored for resource recovery. Chem Eng J. 2021;409:127376.
Soyekwo F , Liu C , Wen H , Hu Y. Construction of an electroneutral zinc incorporated polymer network nanocomposite membrane with enhanced selectivity for salt/dye separation. Chem Eng J. 2020;380:122560.
Wang C , Chen Y , Hu X , Feng X. In-situ synthesis of PA/PVDF composite hollow fiber membranes with an outer selective structure for efficient fractionation of low-molecular-weight dyes-salts. Desalination. 2021;503:114957.
PS Goh , KC Wong , AF Ismail . Membrane technology: A versatile tool for saline wastewater treatment and resource recovery. Desalination. 2022;521:115377.
Kiran S , Adeel S , Nosheen S , Hassan A , Usman M , Rafique MA . Recent Trends in Textile Effluent Treatments: A Review [Internet]. Adv Mater Wastewater Treat. 2017:29–49. (Wiley Online Books). Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119407805.ch2.
Madhav S , Ahamad A , Singh P , PK Mishra . A review of textile industry: Wet processing, environmental impacts, and effluent treatment methods. Environ Qual Manag [Internet]. 2018;27(27):3–31. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/tqem.21538.
Stone C , FM Windsor , Munday M , Durance I. Natural or synthetic – how global trends in textile usage threaten freshwater environments. Sci Total Environ. 2020;718:134689.
DA Yaseen , Scholz M. Textile dye wastewater characteristics and constituents of synthetic effluents: A critical review. Int J Environ Sci Technol [Internet]. 2019;16(16):2–1193. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-018-2130–z.
Bhatia D , NR Sharma , Singh J , RS Kanwar . Biological methods for textile dye removal from wastewater: A review. Crit Rev Environ Sci Technol [Internet]. 2017;47(47):19–1836. Available from:

https://doi.org/10.1080/10643389.2017.1393263.
MM Hassan , CM Carr . A critical review on recent advancements of the removal of reactive dyes from dyehouse effluent by ion-exchange adsorbents. Chemosphere. 2018;209:201–219.
SA Qamar , Ashiq M , Jahangeer M , Riasat A , Bilal M. Chitosan-based hybrid materials as adsorbents for textile dyes–A review. Case Stud Chem Environ Eng. 2020;2:100021.
Mirbolooki H , Amirnezhad R , AR Pendashteh . Treatment of high saline textile wastewater by activated sludge microorganisms. J Appl Res Technol. 2017;15(15):2–167.
Liu M , Chen Q , Lu K , Huang W , Lü Z , Zhou C , et al. High efficient removal of dyes from aqueous solution through nanofiltration using diethanolamine-modified polyamide thin-film composite membrane. Sep Purif Technol. 2017;173:135–143.
Wang T , He X , Li Y , Li J. Novel poly(piperazine-amide) (PA) nanofiltration membrane based poly(m-phenylene isophthalamide) (PMIA) hollow fiber substrate for treatment of dye solutions. Chem Eng J. 2018;351:1013–1026.
Lü Z , Hu F , Li H , Zhang X , Yu S , Liu M , et al. Composite nanofiltration membrane with asymmetric selective separation layer for enhanced separation efficiency to anionic dye aqueous solution. J Hazard Mater. 2019;368:436–443.
Liu Y , Zhang S , Zhou Z , Ren J , Geng Z , Luan J , et al. Novel sulfonated thin-film composite nanofiltration membranes with improved water flux for treatment of dye solutions. J Memb Sci [Internet]. 2012 [cited 2022 Mar 28];394–395:218–229. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S037673881100963X.
Ormanci-Acar T , Celebi F , Keskin B , Mutlu-Salmanlı O , Agtas M , Turken T , et al. Fabrication and characterization of temperature and pH resistant thin film nanocomposite membranes embedded with halloysite nanotubes for dye rejection. Desalination. 2018;429:20–32.
GS Lai , WJ Lau , PS Goh , AF Ismail , YH Tan , CY Chong , et al. Tailor-made thin film nanocomposite membrane incorporated with graphene oxide using novel interfacial polymerization technique for enhanced water separation. Chem Eng J [Internet]. 2018 [cited 2021 Oct 18];344:524–534. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1385894718304741.
Ghaemi N , Safari P. Nano-porous SAPO-34 enhanced thin-film nanocomposite polymeric membrane: Simultaneously high water permeation and complete removal of cationic/anionic dyes from water. J Hazard Mater. 2018;358:376–388.
Wu X , Yang L , Meng F , Shao W , Liu X , Li M. ZIF-8-incorporated thin-film nanocomposite (TFN) nanofiltration membranes: Importance of particle deposition methods on structure and performance. J Memb Sci. 2021;632:119356.
Wang L , Fang M , Liu J , He J , Li J , Lei J . Layer-by-layer fabrication of high-performance polyamide/ZIF-8 nanocomposite membrane for nanofiltration applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces [Internet]. 2015;7(7):43–24082. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.5b07128.
Ahmadian-Alam L , Mahdavi H , Mousavi Davijani SM . Influence of structurally and morphologically different nanofillers on the performance of polysulfone membranes modified by the assembled PDDA/PAMPS-based hybrid multilayer thin film. J Environ Manage. 2021;300:113809.
Lin Z , Zhang Q , Qu Y , Chen M , Soyekwo F , Lin C , et al. LBL assembled polyelectrolyte nanofiltration membranes with tunable surface charges and high permeation by employing a nanosheet sacrificial layer. J Mater Chem A [Internet]. 2017;5(5):28–14819. Available from: http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/C7TA03183A.
Guo D , Xiao Y , Li T , Zhou Q , Shen L , Li R , et al. Fabrication of high-performance composite nanofiltration membranes for dye wastewater treatment: Mussel-inspired layer-by-layer self-assembly. J Colloid Interface Sci [Internet]. 2020 [cited 2022 Mar 27];560:273–283. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0021979719312664.
Abdi G , Alizadeh A , Zinadini S , Moradi G. Removal of dye and heavy metal ion using a novel synthetic polyethersulfone nanofiltration membrane modified by magnetic graphene oxide/metformin hybrid. J Memb Sci. 2018;552:326–335.
Zhao C , Yang B , Han J , Meng Y , Yu L , Hou D , et al. Preparation of carboxylic multiwalled-carbon-nanotube–modified poly(m-phenylene isophthalamide) hollow fiber nanofiltration membranes with improved performance and application for dye removal. Appl Surf Sci. 2018;453:502–512.
Gholami S , JL Llacuna , Vatanpour V , Dehqan A , Paziresh S , JL Cortina . Impact of a new functionalization of multiwalled carbon nanotubes on antifouling and permeability of PVDF nanocomposite membranes for dye wastewater treatment. Chemosphere. 2022;294:133699.
Nikooe N , Saljoughi E. Preparation and characterization of novel PVDF nanofiltration membranes with hydrophilic property for filtration of dye aqueous solution. Appl Surf Sci. 2017;413:41–49.
Lü Z , Hu F , Li H , Zhang X , Yu S , Liu M , et al. Composite nanofiltration membrane with asymmetric selective separation layer for enhanced separation efficiency to anionic dye aqueous solution. J Hazard Mater. 2019;368:436–443.
BH Jeong , Hoek E , Yan Y , Subramani A , Huang X , Hurwitz G , et al. Interfacial polymerization of thin film nanocomposites: A new concept for reverse osmosis membranes. J Memb Sci. 2007;294:1–7.
YS Khoo , WJ Lau , YY Liang , Yusof N , Fauzi Ismail A. Surface modification of PA layer of TFC membranes: Does it effective for performance Improvement? J Ind Eng Chem. 2021;102:271–292.

Wang L , Fang M , Liu J , He J , Li J , Lei J. Layer-by-layer fabrication of high-performance polyamide/ZIF-8 nanocomposite membrane for nanofiltration applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces [Internet]. 2015;7(7):43–24082. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.5b07128.
PS Goh , KC Wong , AF Ismail . Membrane technology: A versatile tool for saline wastewater treatment and resource recovery. Desalination. 2022;521:115377.
NNR Ahmad , WL Ang , YH Teow , AW Mohammad , Hilal N. Nanofiltration membrane processes for water recycling, reuse and product recovery within various industries: A review. J Water Process Eng. 2022;45:102478.
Feng X , Peng D , Zhu J , Wang Y , Zhang Y. Recent advances of loose nanofiltration membranes for dye/salt separation. Sep Purif Technol. 2022;285:120228.
Ding J , Wu H , Wu P. Preparation of highly permeable loose nanofiltration membranes using sulfonated polyethylenimine for effective dye/salt fractionation. Chem Eng J. 2020;396:125199.
Jin P , Chergaoui S , Zheng J , Volodine A , Zhang X , Liu Z , et al. Low-pressure highly permeable polyester loose nanofiltration membranes tailored by natural carbohydrates for effective dye/salt fractionation. J Hazard Mater. 2022;421:126716.
Liu L , Yu L , Borjigin B , Liu Q , Zhao C , Hou D. Fabrication of thin-film composite nanofiltration membranes with improved performance using β-cyclodextrin as monomer for efficient separation of dye/salt mixtures. Appl Surf Sci. 2021;539:148284.
Li Q , Liao Z , Fang X , Wang D , Xie J , Sun X , et al. Tannic acid-polyethyleneimine crosslinked loose nanofiltration membrane for dye/salt mixture separation. J Memb Sci. 2019;584:324–332.
Song Y , Sun Y , Zhang N , Li C , Hou M , Chen K , et al. Custom-tailoring loose nanocomposite membrane incorporated bipiperidine/graphene quantum dots for high-efficient dye/salt fractionation in hairwork dyeing effluent. Sep Purif Technol. 2021;271:118870.
Yang L , Liu X , Zhang X , Chen T , Ye Z , Rahaman MS High performance nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes with polydopamine-modified cellulose nanocrystals for efficient dye/salt separation. Desalination. 2022;521:115385.
Chen X , Deng E , Lin X , Manoj Tandel A , Rub D , Zhu L , et al. Engineering hierarchical nanochannels in graphene oxide membranes by etching and polydopamine intercalation for highly efficient dye recovery. Chem Eng J. 2022;433:133593.
Zhou H , Li X , Li Y , Dai R , Wang Z. Tuning of nanofiltration membrane by multifunctionalized nanovesicles to enable an ultrahigh dye/salt separation at high salinity. J Memb Sci. 2022;644:120094.
Zhou S , Feng X , Zhu J , Song Q , Yang G , Zhang Y , et al. Self-cleaning loose nanofiltration membranes enabled by photocatalytic Cu-triazolate MOFs for dye/salt separation. J Memb Sci. 2021;623:119058.
US Joshi , Bhalani D. V. , Chaudhary A , SK Jewrajka . Multipurpose tight ultrafiltration membrane through controlled layer-by-layer assembly for low pressure molecular separation. J Memb Sci. 2022;641:119908.
Liu S , Fang X , Lou M , Qi Y , Li R , Chen G , et al. Construction of loose positively charged NF membrane by layer-by-layer grafting of polyphenol and polyethyleneimine on the PES/Fe Substrate for dye/salt separation. Membranes (Basel) [Internet]. 2021;11(9). Available from: https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0375/11/9/699.
Wang X , Dong S , Qin W , Xue Y , Wang Q , Zhang J , et al. Fabrication of highly permeable CS/NaAlg loose nanofiltration membrane by ionic crosslinking assisted layer-by-layer self-assembly for dye desalination. Sep Purif Technol. 2022;284:120202.
Meng Y , Shu L , Liu L , Wu Y , LH Xie , MJ Zhao , et al. A high-flux mixed matrix nanofiltration membrane with highly water-dispersible MOF crystallites as filler. J Memb Sci. 2019;591:117360.
Tian H , Wu X , Zhang K. Polydopamine-assisted two-dimensional molybdenum disulfide (MoS2)-modified PES tight ultrafiltration mixed-matrix membranes: Enhanced dye separation performance. Membranes (Basel) [Internet]. 2021;11(2). Available from: https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0375/11/2/96.
Liu Z , Wang L , Mi Z , Jin S , Wang D , Zhao X , et al. A carboxyl potassium salt polysulfone (PSF-COOK)-embedded mixed matrix membrane with high permeability and anti-fouling properties for the effective separation of dyes and salts. Appl Surf Sci. 2019;490:7–17.
WJ Lau , AF Ismail , Misdan N , Kassim MA . A recent progress in thin film composite membrane: A review. Desalination. 2012;287:190–199.
Wang C , Chen Y , Hu X , Guo P. Scalable dual-layer PVDF loose nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes for treating textile wastewater. J Water Process Eng. 2022;46:102579.
Li Q , Liao Z , Fang X , Xie J , Ni L , Wang D , et al. Tannic acid assisted interfacial polymerization based loose thin-film composite NF membrane for dye/salt separation. Desalination. 2020;479:114343.
Zheng J , Zhao R , AA Uliana , Liu Y , de Donnea D , Zhang X , et al. Separation of textile wastewater using a highly permeable resveratrol-based loose nanofiltration membrane with excellent anti-fouling performance. Chem Eng J. 2022;434:134705.
YF Mi , Xu G , YS Guo , Wu B , QF An . Development of antifouling nanofiltration membrane with zwitterionic functionalized monomer for efficient dye/salt selective separation. J Memb Sci. 2020;601:117795.
Jin P , Zhu J , Yuan S , Zhang G , Volodine A , Tian M , et al. Erythritol-based polyester loose nanofiltration membrane with fast water transport for efficient dye/salt separation. Chem Eng J. 2021;406:126796.
Li J , JL Gong , GM Zeng , Song B , WC Cao , SY Fang , et al. Thin-film composite polyester nanofiltration membrane with high flux and efficient dye/salts separation fabricated from precise molecular sieving structure

of β-cyclodextrin. Sep Purif Technol. 2021;276:119352.
Halakarni M , Mahto A , Aruchamy K , Mondal D , SK Nataraj . Developing helical carbon functionalized chitosan-based loose nanofiltration membranes for selective separation and wastewater treatment. Chem Eng J. 2021;417:127911.
Cao Y , Zhang H , Guo S , Luo J , Wan Y. A robust dually charged membrane prepared via catechol-amine chemistry for highly efficient dye/salt separation. J Memb Sci. 2021;629:119287.
Metecan A , Cihanoğlu A , Alsoy Altinkaya S. A positively charged loose nanofiltration membrane fabricated through complexing of alginate and polyethyleneimine with metal ions on the polyamideimide support for dye desalination. Chem Eng J. 2021;416:128946.
XY Yan , Wang Q , Wang Y , ZJ Fu , ZY Wang , Mamba B , et al. Designing durable self-cleaning nanofiltration membranes via sol-gel assisted interfacial polymerization for textile wastewater treatment. Sep Purif Technol. 2022;289:120752.
Waheed A , Baig U , Ansari MA . Fabrication of CuO nanoparticles immobilized nanofiltration composite membrane for dye/salt fractionation: Performance and antibiofouling. J Environ Chem Eng. 2022;10(1):106960.
Bai L , Liu Y , Ding A , Ren N , Li G , Liang H . Fabrication and characterization of thin-film composite (TFC) nanofiltration membranes incorporated with cellulose nanocrystals (CNCs) for enhanced desalination performance and dye removal. Chem Eng J. 2019;358:1519–1528.
Istirokhatun T , Lin Y , Shen Q , Guan K , Wang S , Matsuyama H. Ag-based nanocapsule-regulated interfacial polymerization Enables synchronous nanostructure towards high-performance nanofiltration membrane for sustainable water remediation. J Memb Sci. 2022;645:120196.
Zhang H , Li Bin , Pan J , Qi Y , Shen J , Gao C , et al. Carboxyl-functionalized graphene oxide polyamide nanofiltration membrane for desalination of dye solutions containing monovalent salt. J Memb Sci. 2017;539:128–137.
MQ Seah , WJ Lau , PS Goh , AF Ismail . Greener synthesis of functionalized-GO incorporated TFN NF membrane for potential recovery of saline water from salt/dye mixed solution. Desalination [Internet]. 2022 Feb 1 [cited 2021 Nov 14];523:115403. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0011916421004744.
Zhang M , Gao J , Liu G , Zhang M , Liu H , Zhou L , et al. High-throughput Zwitterion-modified MoS2 membranes: Preparation and application in dye desalination. Langmuir [Internet]. 2021;37(37):1–417. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.langmuir.0c03068.
Liu S , Wang Z , Ban M , Song P , Song X , Khan B. Chelation–assisted in situ self-assembly route to prepare the loose PAN–based nanocomposite membrane for dye desalination. J Memb Sci. 2018;566:168–180.
Kang Y , Jang J , Lee Y , IS Kim . Dye adsorptive thin-film composite membrane with magnetite decorated sulfonated graphene oxide for efficient dye/salt mixture separation. Desalination [Internet]. 2022 [cited 2021 Nov 29];524:115462. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0011916421005336.
Xu Y , Peng G , Liao J , Shen J , Gao C. Preparation of molecular selective GO/DTiO2-PDA-PEI composite nanofiltration membrane for highly pure dye separation. J Memb Sci. 2020;601:117727.
Liu L , Kang H , Wang W , Xu Z , Mai W , Li J , et al. Layer-by-layer self-assembly of polycation/GO/OCNTs nanofiltration membrane with enhanced stability and flux. J Mater Sci. 2018;53.
Yang Y , Lan Q , Wang Y. Gradient nanoporous phenolics as substrates for high-flux nanofiltration membranes by layer-by-layer assembly of polyelectrolytes. Chinese J Chem Eng. 2020;28(28):1–114.
Xiong S , Han C , Phommachanh A , Li W , Xu S , Wang Y. High-performance loose nanofiltration membrane prepared with assembly of covalently cross-linked polyethyleneimine-based polyelectrolytes for textile wastewater treatment. Sep Purif Technol. 2021;274:119105.
Vatanpour V , Paziresh S. A melamine-based covalent organic framework nanomaterial as a nanofiller in polyethersulfone mixed matrix membranes to improve separation and antifouling performance. J Appl Polym Sci [Internet]. 2022;139(1):51428. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/app.51428.
Ruan H , Guo C , Yu H , Shen J , Gao C , Sotto A , et al. Fabrication of a MIL-53(Al) nanocomposite membrane and potential application in desalination of dye solutions. Ind Eng Chem Res [Internet]. 2016;55(55):46–12099. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.6b03201.
YS Lai , Yang J , CY Mou . Mesoporous silica thin films incorporated chitosan mixed matrix nanofiltration membranes for textile wastewater treatment. J Chinese Chem Soc [Internet]. 2021;68(68):3–451. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1002/jccs.202000495.
Lessan F , Karimi M , Arami M. Tailoring the hierarchical porous structure within polyethersulfone/cellulose nanosheets mixed matrix membrane to achieve efficient dye/salt mixture fractionation. J Polym Res [Internet]. 2016;23(9):171. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10965-016-1034–1.
MBMY Ang , HLC Maganto , CRM Macni , AR Caparanga , SH Huang , KR Lee , et al. Effect of introducing varying amounts of polydopamine particles into different concentrations of polyethersulfone solution on the performance of resultant mixed-matrix membranes intended for dye separation. J Polym Res [Internet]. 2020;27(8):196. Available from: https://doi.org/10.1007/s10965-020-02174–6.
Gu S , Li L , Liu F , Li J . Biochar/Kevlar nanofiber mixed matrix nanofiltration membranes with enhanced dye/salt separation performance. Membranes (Basel) [Internet]. 2021;11(6). Available from: https://www.mdpi.com/2077-0375/11/6/443.

The Application of Nanofiltration for Water Reuse in the Hybrid Nanofiltration-Forward Osmosis Process

G. L. Stephens et al., "Earth's water reservoirs in a changing climate," Proc Royal Soc A: Math Phys Eng Sci, vol. 476, no. 2236, p. 20190458, 2020, doi: 10.1098/rspa.2019.0458.

V. Gitis and N. Hankins , "Water treatment chemicals: Trends and challenges," J Water Process Eng, vol. 25, pp. 34–38, Oct. 2018, doi: 10.1016/J.JWPE.2018.06.003.

A. W. Mohammad , Y. H. Teow , W. L. Ang , Y. T. Chung , D. L. Oatley-Radcliffe , and N. Hilal , "Nanofiltration membranes review: Recent advances and future prospects," Desalination, vol. 356, pp. 226–254, Jan. 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2014.10.043.

B. van der Bruggen , M. Mänttäri , and M. Nyström , "Drawbacks of applying nanofiltration and how to avoid them: A review," Sep Purif Technol, vol. 63, no. 2, pp. 251–263, Oct. 2008, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2008.05.010.

H. Wang et al., "Comprehensive analysis of a hybrid FO-NF-RO process for seawater desalination: With an NF-like FO membrane," Desalination, vol. 515, p. 115203, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2021.115203.

M. Giagnorio , F. Ricceri , M. Tagliabue , L. Zaninetta , and A. Tiraferri , "Hybrid forward osmosis–nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: System design," Membranes (Basel), vol. 9, no. 5, p. 61, doi: 10.3390/membranes9050061.

R. Kumar and P. Pal , "A novel forward osmosis-nano filtration integrated system for coke-oven wastewater reclamation," Chem Eng Res Des, vol. 100, pp. 542–553, doi: 10.1016/j.cherd.2015.05.012.

K. Y. Wang , T.-S. Chung , and J.-J. Qin , "Polybenzimidazole (PBI) nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes applied in forward osmosis process," J Memb Sci, vol. 300, no. 1, pp. 6–12, 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2007.05.035.

S. Phuntsho et al., "A closed-loop forward osmosis-nanofiltration hybrid system: Understanding process implications through full-scale simulation," Desalination, vol. 421, pp. 169–178, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2016.12.010.

B. Corzo , T. de la Torre, C. Sans , R. Escorihuela , S. Navea , and J. J. Malfeito , "Long-term evaluation of a forward osmosis-nanofiltration demonstration plant for wastewater reuse in agriculture," Chem Eng J, vol. 338, pp. 383–391, doi: 10.1016/j.cej.2018.01.042.

P. Pal , M. Sardar , M. Pal , S. Chakrabortty , and J. Nayak , "Modelling forward osmosis-nanofiltration integrated process for treatment and recirculation of leather industry wastewater," Comput Chem Eng, vol. 127, pp. 99–110, doi: 10.1016/j.compchemeng.2019.05.018.

J. E. Kim et al., "Environmental and economic impacts of fertilizer drawn forward osmosis and nanofiltration hybrid system," Desalination, vol. 416, pp. 76–85, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2017.05.001.

P. Pal , S. Chakrabortty , J. Nayak , and S. Senapati , "A flux-enhancing forward osmosis–nanofiltration integrated treatment system for the tannery wastewater reclamation," Environ Sci Pollut Res Int, vol. 24, no. 18, pp. 15768–15780, doi: 10.1007/s11356-017-9206–z.

P. Pal , P. Das , S. Chakrabortty , and R. Thakura , "Dynamic modelling of a forward osmosis-nanofiltration integrated process for treating hazardous wastewater," Environ Sci Pollut Res Int, vol. 23, no. 21, pp. 21604–21618, doi: 10.1007/s11356-016-7392–8.

S. Phuntsho , S. Hong , M. Elimelech , and H. K. Shon , "Forward osmosis desalination of brackish groundwater: Meeting water quality requirements for fertigation by integrating nanofiltration," J Memb Sci, vol. 436, pp. 1–15, Jun. 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2013.02.022.

M. Giagnorio , F. Ricceri , and A. Tiraferri , "Desalination of brackish groundwater and reuse of wastewater by forward osmosis coupled with nanofiltration for draw solution recovery," Water Res (Oxford), vol. 153, pp. 134–143, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2019.01.014.

B.-M. Jun , T. P. N. Nguyen , S.-H. Ahn , I.-C. Kim , and Y.-N. Kwon , "The application of polyethyleneimine draw solution in a combined forward osmosis/nanofiltration system," J Appl Polym Sci, vol. 132, no. 27, doi: 10.1002/app.42198.

S. Zhao , L. Zou , and D. Mulcahy , "Brackish water desalination by a hybrid forward osmosis–nanofiltration system using divalent draw solute," Desalination, vol. 284, pp. 175–181, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2011.08.053.

H. T. Nguyen , N. C. Nguyen , S.-S. Chen , and S.-Y. Wu , "Concentrate of surfactant-based draw solutions in forward osmosis by ultrafiltration and nanofiltration," Water Sci Technol Water Suppl, vol. 15, no. 5, pp. 1133–1139, doi: 10.2166/ws.2015.060.

M. Shibuya et al., "Development of combined nanofiltration and forward osmosis process for production of ethanol from pretreated rice straw," Bioresour Technol, vol. 235, pp. 405–410, doi: 10.1016/j.biortech.2017.03.158.

M. C. Roda-Serrat et al., "Processing of black carrot juice by nanofiltration and forward osmosis," Chem Eng Trans, vol. 87, doi: 10.3303/CET2187092.

F. Parveen and N. Hankins , "Comparative performance of nanofiltration and forward osmosis membranes in a lab-scale forward osmosis membrane bioreactor," J Water Procs Eng, vol. 28, pp. 1–9, doi: 10.1016/j.jwpe.2018.12.003.

S. Dutta , P. Dave , and K. Nath , “Performance of low pressure nanofiltration membrane in forward osmosis using magnesium chloride as draw solute,” J Water Process Eng, vol. 33, p. 101092, doi: 10.1016/j.jwpe.2019.101092.
K. Y. Wang , Q. Yang , T.-S. Chung , and R. Rajagopalan , “Enhanced forward osmosis from chemically modified polybenzimidazole (PBI) nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes with a thin wall,” Chem Eng Sci, vol. 64, no. 7, pp. 1577–1584, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.ces.2008.12.032.
W. N. A. S. Abdullah , S. Tiandee , W. Lau , F. Aziz , and A. F. Ismail , “Potential use of nanofiltration like-forward osmosis membranes for copper ion removal,” Chin J Chem Eng, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 420–428, doi: 10.1016/j.cjche.2019.05.016.
S. Jafarinejad , H. Park , H. Mayton , S. L. Walker , and S. C. Jiang , “Concentrating ammonium in wastewater by forward osmosis using a surface modified nanofiltration membrane,” Env Sci Water Res Technol, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 246–255, doi: 10.1039/c8ew00690c.
M. B. M. Y. Ang , Y.-T. Lu , S.-H. Huang , J. C. Millare , H.-A. Tsai , and K.-R. Lee , “Surfactant-assisted interfacial polymerization for improving the performance of nanofiltration-like forward osmosis membranes,” J Polym Res, vol. 29, no. 3, doi: 10.1007/s10965-022-02942–6.
L. Setiawan , R. Wang , K. Li , and A. G. Fane , “Fabrication of novel poly(amide–imide) forward osmosis hollow fiber membranes with a positively charged nanofiltration-like selective layer,” J Memb Sci, vol. 369, no. 1, pp. 196–205, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2010.11.067.
J. Su , Q. Yang , J. F. Teo , and T.-S. Chung , “Cellulose acetate nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes for forward osmosis processes,” J Memb Sci, vol. 355, no. 1, pp. 36–44, 2010, doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2010.03.003.
X. Liu , S. Qi , Y. Li , L. Yang , B. Cao , and C. Y. Tang , “Synthesis and characterization of novel antibacterial silver nanocomposite nanofiltration and forward osmosis membranes based on layer-by-layer assembly,” Water Res (Oxford), vol. 47, no. 9, pp. 3081–3092, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2013.03.018.
S. O. Alaswad , S. Alaibi , E. Alpay , and A. Sharif , “Efficiency of organic draw solutions in a forward osmosis process using nano-filtration flat sheet membrane,” J Chem Eng Process Technol, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 370, 2018.
E. Nagy , “Pressure-retarded osmosis (PRO) process,” Basic Equations of Mass Transport Through a Membrane Layer, pp. 505–531, Jan. 2019, doi: 10.1016/B978–0–12–813722–2.00021–2.
T. Y. Cath , A. E. Childress , and M. Elimelech , “Forward osmosis: Principles, applications, and recent developments,” J Memb Sci, vol. 281, no. 1, pp. 70–87, 2006, doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2006.05.048.
L. Chekli , S. Phuntsho , H. K. Shon , S. Vigneswaran , J. Kandasamy , and A. Chanan , “A review of draw solutes in forward osmosis process and their use in modern applications,” Desal Water Treat, vol. 43, no. 1–3, pp. 167–184, 2012, doi: 10.1080/19443994.2012.672168.
T.-S. Chung , S. Zhang , K. Y. Wang , J. Su , and M. M. Ling , “Forward osmosis processes: Yesterday, today and tomorrow,” Desalination, vol. 287, pp. 78–81, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2010.12.019.
S. Zhao , L. Zou , C. Y. Tang , and D. Mulcahy , “Recent developments in forward osmosis: Opportunities and challenges,” J Memb Sci, vol. 396, pp. 1–21, doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2011.12.023.
M. M. Ling and T. S. Chung , “Desalination process using super hydrophilic nanoparticles via forward osmosis integrated with ultrafiltration regeneration,” Desalination, vol. 278, no. 1–3, pp. 194–202, Sep. 2011, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2011.05.019.
I. Ban et al., “Synthesis of poly-sodium-acrylate (PSA)-coated magnetic nanoparticles for use in forward osmosis draw solutions,” 2019, doi: 10.3390/nano9091238.
D. Li , X. Zhang , J. Yao , G. P. Simon , and H. Wang , “Stimuli-responsive polymer hydrogels as a new class of draw agent for forward osmosis desalination,” Chem Commun (Camb), vol. 47, no. 6, pp. 1710–1712, doi: 10.1039/c0cc04701e.
R. W. Holloway , R. Maltos , J. Vanneste , and T. Y. Cath , “Mixed draw solutions for improved forward osmosis performance,” J Memb Sci, vol. 491, pp. 121–131, Oct. 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2015.05.016.
A. Achilli , T. Y. Cath , E. A. Marchand , and A. E. Childress , “The forward osmosis membrane bioreactor: A low fouling alternative to MBR processes,” Desalination, vol. 239, no. 1–3, pp. 10–21, Apr. 2009, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2008.02.022.
F. Parveen and N. Hankins , “Integration of forward osmosis membrane bioreactor (FO-MBR) and membrane distillation (MD) units for water reclamation and regeneration of draw solutions,” J Water Process Eng, vol. 41, p. 102045, doi: 10.1016/j.jwpe.2021.102045.
P. Zhao et al., “Polyelectrolyte-promoted forward osmosis process for dye wastewater treatment – Exploring the feasibility of using polyacrylamide as draw solute,” Chem Eng J, vol. 264, pp. 32–38, Mar. 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.CEJ.2014.11.064.
C. Ju and H. Kang , “Zwitterionic polymers showing upper critical solution temperature behavior as draw solutes for forward osmosis,” RSC Adv, vol. 7, no. 89, pp. 56426–56432, doi: 10.1039/c7ra10831a.
M. S. Nawaz , F. Parveen , G. Gadelha , S. J. Khan , R. Wang , and N. P. Hankins , “Reverse solute transport, microbial toxicity, membrane cleaning and flux of regenerated draw in the FO-MBR using a micellar draw solution,” Desalination, vol. 391, pp. 105–111, Aug. 2016, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2016.02.023.
M. S. Nawaz , G. Gadelha , S. J. Khan , and N. Hankins , “Microbial toxicity effects of reverse transported draw solute in the forward osmosis membrane bioreactor (FO-MBR),” J Memb Sci, vol. 429, pp. 323–329, Feb. 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2012.11.057.

R. W. Holloway , A. E. Childress , K. E. Dennett , and T. Y. Cath , “Forward osmosis for concentration of anaerobic digester centrate,” Water Res (Oxford), vol. 41, no. 17, pp. 4005–4014, 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.watres.2007.05.054.
J. R. McCutcheon , R. L. McGinnis , and M. Elimelech , “Desalination by ammonia–carbon dioxide forward osmosis: Influence of draw and feed solution concentrations on process performance,” J Memb Sci, vol. 278, no. 1–2, pp. 114–123, Jul. 2006, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2005.10.048.
L. P. Raman , M. Cheryan , and N. Rajagopalan , “Consider nanofiltration for membrane separations,” Chem Eng Prog, vol. 90, no. 3, pp. 68–74, 1994.
Miner Gary , “Nanofiltration: Principles and applications,” Am Water Works Assoc J, vol. 97, no. 11, p. 121.
A. P. Duarte , M. T. Cidade , and J. C. Bordado , “Cellulose acetate reverse osmosis membranes: Optimization of the composition,” J Appl Polym Sci, vol. 100, no. 5, pp. 4052–4058, doi: 10.1002/app.23237.
H. Strathmann , “Membrane separation processes: Current relevance and future opportunities,” AIChE J, vol. 47, no. 5, pp. 1077–1087, doi: 10.1002/aic.690470514.
J.-H. Choi , K. Fukushi , and K. Yamamoto , “A submerged nanofiltration membrane bioreactor for domestic wastewater treatment: The performance of cellulose acetate nanofiltration membranes for long-term operation,” Sep Purif Technol, vol. 52, no. 3, pp. 470–477, 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.seppur.2006.05.027.
R. H. Lajimi , A. ben Abdallah , E. Ferjani , M. S. Roudesli , and A. Deratani , “Change of the performance properties of nanofiltration cellulose acetate membranes by surface adsorption of polyelectrolyte multilayers,” Desalination, vol. 163, no. 1–3, pp. 193–202, doi: 10.1016/S0011–9164(04)90189–0.
R. Haddada , E. Ferjani , M. S. Roudesli , and A. Deratani , “Properties of cellulose acetate nanofiltration membranes. Application to brackish water desalination,” Desalination, vol. 167, no. 1–3, pp. 403–409, 2004, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2004.06.154.
R. E. Kravath and J. A. Davis , “Desalination of sea water by direct osmosis,” Desalination, vol. 16, no. 2, pp. 151–155, Apr. 1975, doi: 10.1016/S0011–9164(00)82089–5.
M. R. Kosuri and W. J. Koros , “Defect-free asymmetric hollow fiber membranes from Torlon®, a polyamide–imide polymer, for high-pressure CO2 separations,” J Memb Sci, vol. 320, no. 1–2, pp. 65–72, Jul. 2008, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2008.03.062.
K. Y. Wang and T.-S. Chung , “Polybenzimidazole nanofiltration hollow fiber for cephalexin separation,” AIChE J, vol. 52, no. 4, pp. 1363–1377, doi: 10.1002/aic.10741.
H. Jain and M. C. Garg , “Fabrication of polymeric nanocomposite forward osmosis membranes for water desalination—A review,” Env Technol Innov, vol. 23, p. 101561, Aug. 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.ETI.2021.101561.
J. Wang and X. Liu , “Forward osmosis technology for water treatment: Recent advances and future perspectives,” J Clean Prod, vol. 280, p. 124354, Jan. 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.JCLEPRO.2020.124354.
A. F. H. Abdul Rahman and M. N. Abu Seman , “Modification of commercial ultrafiltration and nanofiltration membranes by UV-photografting technique for forward osmosis application,” Mater Today : Proc, vol. 17, pp. 590–598, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.matpr.2019.06.339.
S. Zou , Y. Gu , D. Xiao , and C. Y. Tang , “The role of physical and chemical parameters on forward osmosis membrane fouling during algae separation,” J Memb Sci, vol. 366, no. 1, pp. 356–362, 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.memsci.2010.10.030.
D. Emadzadeh , W. J. Lau , and A. F. Ismail , “Synthesis of thin film nanocomposite forward osmosis membrane with enhancement in water flux without sacrificing salt rejection,” Desalination, vol. 330, pp. 90–99, doi: 10.1016/j.desal.2013.10.003.
A. Seidel and M. Elimelech , “Coupling between chemical and physical interactions in natural organic matter (NOM) fouling of nanofiltration membranes: Implications for fouling control,” J Memb Sci, vol. 203, no. 1, pp. 245–255, 2002, doi: 10.1016/S0376–7388(02)00013–3.
V. I. Rich and R. M. Maier , “Aquatic environments,” Environmental Microbiology: Third Edition, pp. 111–138, Jan. 2015, doi: 10.1016/B978–0–12–394626–3.00006–5.
N. A. Arriola , G. D. dos Santos , E. S. Prudêncio , L. Vitali , J. C. C. Petrus , and R. D. M. Castanho Amboni , “Potential of nanofiltration for the concentration of bioactive compounds from watermelon juice,” Int J Food Sci Technol, vol. 49, no. 9, pp. 2052–2060, doi: 10.1111/ijfs.12513.

Application of NF for Agricultural and Food Industry Wastewater

M. Khodakarami , M. Bagheri , Recent advances in synthesis and application of polymer nanocomposites for water and wastewater treatment, J. Clean. Prod. 296 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126404.
E.A. Sharghi , A. Shorgashti , B. Bonakdarpour , The study of organic removal efficiency and membrane fouling in a submerged membrane bioreactor treating vegetable oil wastewater, Int. J. Eng. 29 (2016). https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.ije.2016.29.12c.02.
K.C. Ho , Y.X. Teoh , Y.H. Teow , A.W. Mohammad , Life cycle assessment (LCA) of electrically-enhanced POME filtration: Environmental impacts of conductive-membrane formulation and process operating parameters, J. Environ. Manage. 277 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.111434.

Y.W. Cheng , C.C. Chong , M.K. Lam , W.H. Leong , L.F. Chuah , S. Yusup , H.D. Setiabudi , Y. Tang , J.W. Lim , Identification of microbial inhibitions and mitigation strategies towards cleaner bioconversions of palm oil mill effluent (POME): A review, J. Clean. Prod. 280 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124346.
J.O. Iwuagwu , J.O. Ugwuanyi , Treatment and valorization of palm oil mill effluent through production of food grade yeast biomass, J. Waste Manag. 2014 (2014) 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/439071.
S. Aslan , B. Alyüz , Z. Bozkurt , M. Bakaoğlu , Characterization and biological treatability of edible oil wastewaters, Polish J. Environ. Stud. 18 (2009) 533–538.
P. Ghasemian , E. Abdollahzadeh Sharghi , L. Davarpanah , The influence of short values of hydraulic and sludge retention time on performance of a membrane bioreactor treating sunflower oil refinery wastewater, Int. J. Eng. Trans. A Basics. 30 (2017) 1417–1424. https://doi.org/10.5829/ije.2017.30.10a.01.
K. Rajkumar , M. Muthukumar , R. Sivakumar , Novel approach for the treatment and recycle of wastewater from soya edible oil refinery industry – An economic perspective, Resour. Conserv. Recycl. 54 (2010) 752–758. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2009.12.005.
S. Babić , O. Malev , M. Pflieger , A.T. Lebedev , D.M. Mazur , A. Kužić , R. Čož-Rakovac , P. Trebše , Toxicity evaluation of olive oil mill wastewater and its polar fraction using multiple whole-organism bioassays, Sci. Total Environ. 686 (2019) 903–914. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.06.046.
A. Rosemarin , B. Macura , J. Carolus , K. Barquet , F. Ek , L. Järnberg , D. Lorick , S. Johannesdottir , S.M. Pedersen , J. Koskiaho , N.R. Haddaway , T. Okruszko , Circular nutrient solutions for agriculture and wastewater – A review of technologies and practices, Curr. Opin. Environ. Sustain. 45 (2020) 78–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cosust.2020.09.007.
M. Colella , M. Ripa , A. Cocozza , C. Panfilo , S. Ulgiati, Challenges and opportunities for more efficient water use and circular wastewater management. The case of Campania Region, Italy, J. Environ. Manage. 297 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113171.
K. Rani , G. Dhania , Bioremediation and biodegradation of pesticide from contaminated soil and water – A noval approach, 3 (2014) 23–33.
J. Nie , Y. Sun , Y. Zhou , M. Kumar , M. Usman , J. Li , J. Shao , L. Wang , D.C.W. Tsang , Bioremediation of water containing pesticides by microalgae: Mechanisms, methods, and prospects for future research, Sci. Total Environ. 707 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.136080.
S. Li , S. Zhao , S. Yan , Y. Qiu , C. Song , Y. Li , Y. Kitamura , Food processing wastewater purification by microalgae cultivation associated with high value-added compounds production – A review, Chinese J. Chem. Eng. 27 (2019) 2845–2856. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2019.03.028.
a K. Chapagain , a Y. Hoekstra , The green, blue and grey water footprint of farm animals and animal products, Unesco. 1 (2010) 80. http://www.waterfootprintnetwork.org/Reports/Report47-WaterFootprintCrops-Vol1.pdf%5Cnhttp://wfn.project-platforms.com/Reports/Report-48-WaterFootprint-AnimalProducts-Vol1.pdf.
F. Wang , B. Wang , L. Duan , Y. Zhang , Y. Zhou , Q. Sui , D. Xu , H. Qu , G. Yu , Occurrence and distribution of microplastics in domestic, industrial, agricultural and aquacultural wastewater sources: A case study in Changzhou, China, Water Res. 182 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.115956.
D. Karadag , O.E. Köroǀlu , B. Ozkaya , M. Cakmakci , A review on anaerobic biofilm reactors for the treatment of dairy industry wastewater, Process Biochem. 50 (2015) 262–271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2014.11.005.
S. Tejedor-Sanz , J.M. Ortiz , A. Esteve-Núñez , Merging microbial electrochemical systems with electrocoagulation pretreatment for achieving a complete treatment of brewery wastewater, Chem. Eng. J. 330 (2017) 1068–1074. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2017.08.049.
Y. Zhang , H. Su , Y. Zhong , C. Zhang , Z. Shen , W. Sang , G. Yan , X. Zhou , The effect of bacterial contamination on the heterotrophic cultivation of Chlorella pyrenoidosa in wastewater from the production of soybean products, Water Res. 46 (2012) 5509–5516. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2012.07.025.
L.A. Ioannou , G.L. Puma , D. Fatta-Kassinos , Treatment of winery wastewater by physicochemical, biological and advanced processes: A review, J. Hazard. Mater. 286 (2015) 343–368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2014.12.043.
M. Galib , E. Elbeshbishy , R. Reid , A. Hussain , H.S. Lee , Energy-positive food wastewater treatment using an anaerobic membrane bioreactor (AnMBR), J. Environ. Manage. 182 (2016) 477–485. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.07.098.
J.M. Ochando-Pulido , A. Martinez-Ferez , Novel micro/ultra/nanocentrifugation membrane process assessment for revalorization and reclamation of agricultural wastewater, J. Environ. Manage. 222 (2018) 447–453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.05.092.
M.P. Zacharof , S.J. Mandale , P.M. Williams , R.W. Lovitt , Nanofiltration of treated digested agricultural wastewater for recovery of carboxylic acids, J. Clean. Prod. 112 (2016) 4749–4761. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.07.004.
A. Chávez , Organic micropollutant removal by a nanofiltration pilot plant used to treat spring water from a wastewater-irrigated valley, Int. J. Membr. Sci. Technol. 4 (2018) 64–74. https://doi.org/10.15379/2410–1869.2017.04.02.04.
L.Y. Ng , C.Y. Ng , E. Mahmoudi , C.B. Ong , A.W. Mohammad , A review of the management of inflow water, wastewater and water reuse by membrane technology for a sustainable production in shrimp farming, J. Water Process Eng. 23 (2018) 27–44. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2018.02.020.

L. Lan , X. Kong , H. Sun , C. Li , D. Liu , High removal efficiency of antibiotic resistance genes in swine wastewater via nanofiltration and reverse osmosis processes, J. Environ. Manage. 231 (2019) 439–445. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.10.073.
M. Racar , D. Dolar , A. Špehar , K. Košutić , Application of UF/NF/RO membranes for treatment and reuse of rendering plant wastewater, Process Saf. Environ. Prot. 105 (2017) 386–392. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2016.11.015.
A.C. Bortoluzzi , J.A. Faitão , M. Di Luccio , R.M. Dallago , J. Steffens , G.L. Zabot , M. V. Tres , Dairy wastewater treatment using integrated membrane systems, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 5 (2017) 4819–4827. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2017.09.018.
V.B. Brião , A.C. Vieira Salla , T. Miorando , M. Hemkemeier , D.P. Cadore Favaretto , Water recovery from dairy rinse water by reverse osmosis: Giving value to water and milk solids, Resour. Conserv. Recycl. 140 (2019) 313–323. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.resconrec.2018.10.007.
I.M. Stoica , E. Vitzilaiou , H. Lyng Røder , M. Burmølle , D. Thaysen , S. Knøchel , F. van den Berg, Biofouling on RO-membranes used for water recovery in the dairy industry, J. Water Process Eng. 24 (2018) 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2018.05.004.
Z. Chen , J. Luo , X. Hang , Y. Wan , Physicochemical characterization of tight nanofiltration membranes for dairy wastewater treatment, J. Memb. Sci. 547 (2018) 51–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2017.10.037.
S.S. Kontos , F.K. Katrivesis , T.C. Constantinou , C.A. Zoga , I.S. Ioannou , P.G. Koutsoukos , C.A. Paraskeva , Implementation of membrane filtration and melt crystallization for the effective treatment and valorization of olive mill wastewaters, Sep. Purif. Technol. 193 (2018) 103–111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2017.11.005.
B. Ozbey-Unal , C. Balcik-Canbolat , N. Dizge , B. Keskinler , Treatability studies on optimizing coagulant type and dosage in combined coagulation/membrane processes for table olive processing wastewater, J. Water Process Eng. 26 (2018) 301–307. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2018.10.023.
G. Balcıoğlu , Z.B. Gönder , Baker's yeast wastewater advanced treatment using ozonation and membrane process for irrigation reuse, Process Saf. Environ. Prot. 117 (2018) 43–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2018.04.006.
N. Dizge , C. Akarsu , Y. Ozay , H.E. Gulsen , S.K. Adiguzel , M.A. Mazmanci , Sono-assisted electrocoagulation and cross-flow membrane processes for brewery wastewater treatment, J. Water Process Eng. 21 (2018) 52–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2017.11.016.
A. Macedo , D. Azedo , E. Duarte , C. Pereira , Valorization of goat cheese whey through an integrated process of ultrafiltration and nanofiltration, Membranes (Basel). 11 (2021). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes11070477.
Y.E. Meneses , R.A. Flores , Feasibility, safety, and economic implications of whey-recovered water in cleaning-in-place systems: A case study on water conservation for the dairy industry, J. Dairy Sci. 99 (2016) 3396–3407. https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2015–10306.
A. Giacobbo , A. Meneguzzi , A.M. Bernardes , M.N. de Pinho , Pressure-driven membrane processes for the recovery of antioxidant compounds from winery effluents, J. Clean. Prod. 155 (2017) 172–178. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.07.033.
K. Nath , H.K. Dave , T.M. Patel , Revisiting the recent applications of nanofiltration in food processing industries: Progress and prognosis, Trends Food Sci. Technol. 73 (2018) 12–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2018.01.001.
J.M. Ochando-Pulido , A. Martinez-Ferez , Operation setup of a nanofiltration membrane unit for purification of two-phase olives and olive oil washing wastewaters, Sci. Total Environ. 612 (2018) 758–766. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.287.
H. Karimi , A. Rahimpour , M.R. Shirzad Kebria , Pesticides removal from water using modified piperazine-based nanofiltration (NF) membranes, Desalin. Water Treat. 57 (2016) 24844–24854. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2016.1156580.
T. Esteves , A.T. Mota , C. Barbeitos , K. Andrade , C.A.M. Afonso , F.C. Ferreira , A study on lupin beans process wastewater nanofiltration treatment and lupanine recovery, J. Clean. Prod. 277 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.123349.
Z. Rahimi , A.A. Zinatizadeh , S. Zinadini , M.C.M. van Loosdrecht , β-cyclodextrin functionalized MWCNTs as a promising antifouling agent in fabrication of composite nanofiltration membranes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 247 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.116979.
F. Oulad , S. Zinadini , A.A. Zinatizadeh , A.A. Derakhshan , Fabrication and characterization of a novel tannic acid coated boehmite/PES high performance antifouling NF membrane and application for licorice dye removal, Chem. Eng. J. 397 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.125105.
V. Barahimi , R.A. Taheri , A. Mazaheri , H. Moghimi , Fabrication of a novel antifouling TiO2/CPTES/metformin-PES nanocomposite membrane for removal of various organic pollutants and heavy metal ions from wastewater, Chem. Pap. 74 (2020) 3545–3556. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-020-01178–2.
H. Qin , W. Guo , X. Huang , P. Gao , H. Xiao , Preparation of yttria-stabilized ZrO2 nanofiltration membrane by reverse micelles-mediated sol-gel process and its application in pesticide wastewater treatment, J. Eur. Ceram. Soc. 40 (2020) 145–154. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeurceramsoc.2019.09.023.
Y.H. Tan , W.J. Lau , P.S. Goh , N. Yusof , A.F. Ismail , Nanofiltration of aerobically-treated palm oil mill effluent: Characterization of the size of colour compounds using synthetic dyes and polyethylene glycols, J.

Eng. Sci. Technol. 13 (2018) 1–10.
M.N. Subramaniam , P.S. Goh , W.J. Lau , A.F. Ismail , Exploring the potential of photocatalytic dual layered hollow fiber membranes incorporated with hybrid titania nanotube-boron for agricultural wastewater reclamation, Sep. Purif. Technol. 275 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2021.119136.
F. Mehrjo , A. Pourkhabbaz , A. Shahbazi , PMO synthesized and functionalized by p-phenylenediamine as new nanofiller in PES-nanofiltration membrane matrix for efficient treatment of organic dye, heavy metal, and salts from wastewater, Chemosphere. 263 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.128088.
J.E. Kim , S. Phuntsho , L. Chekli , S. Hong , N. Ghaffour , T.O. Leiknes , J.Y. Choi , H.K. Shon , Environmental and economic impacts of fertilizer drawn forward osmosis and nanofiltration hybrid system, Desalination. 416 (2017) 76–85. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2017.05.001.
B. Sawadogo , Y. Konaté , G. Lesage , F. Zaviska , M. Monnot , M. Heran , H. Karambiri , Brewery wastewater treatment using MBR coupled with nanofiltration or electrodialysis: Biomass acclimation and treatment efficiency, Water Sci. Technol. 77 (2018) 2624–2634. https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2018.232.
P.I. Omwene , Z.B.O. Sarihan , A. Karagunduz , B. Keskinler , Bio-based succinic acid recovery by ion exchange resins integrated with nanofiltration/reverse osmosis preceded crystallization, Food Bioprod. Process. 129 (2021) 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2021.06.006.
J.R. Njimou , J. Godwin , H. Pahimi , S.A. Maicaneanu , F. Kouatchie-Njeutcha , B.C. Tripathy , A. Talla , T. Watanabe , N.G. Elambo , Biocomposite spheres based on aluminum oxide dispersed with orange-peel powder for adsorption of phenol from batch membrane fraction of olive mill wastewater, Colloids Interface Sci. Commun. 42 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colcom.2021.100402.
J.C. Aldana , J.L. Acero , P.M. Álvarez , Membrane filtration, activated sludge and solar photocatalytic technologies for the effective treatment of table olive processing wastewater, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 9 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2021.105743.
C.M. Galanakis , E. Agrafioti , Sustainable water and wastewater processing, Sustain. Water Wastewater Process. (2019) 1–377. https://doi.org/10.1016/C2017–0–02118–3.
Y.E. Meneses , B. Martinez , X. Hu , Water reconditioning in the food industry, Sustain. Water Wastewater Process. (2019) 329–365. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978–0–12–816170–8.00010–7.
N.F. Ghazali , N.D.A. Razak , Recovery of saccharides from lignocellulosic hydrolysates using nanofiltration membranes: A review, Food Bioprod. Process. 126 (2021) 215–233. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fbp.2021.01.006.
Y. Roy , D.M. Warsinger , J.H. Lienhard , Effect of temperature on ion transport in nanofiltration membranes: Diffusion, convection and electromigration, Desalination. 420 (2017) 241–257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2017.07.020.
W.M. Samhaber , Uses and problems of nanofiltration in the food industry, Chemie Ing. Tech. 77 (2005) 583–588.
M. Reig , X. Vecino , J.L. Cortina , Use of membrane technologies in dairy industry: An overview, Foods. 10 (2021). https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10112768.
B. Van der Bruggen , M. Mänttäri , M. Nyström , Drawbacks of applying nanofiltration and how to avoid them: A review, Sep. Purif. Technol. 63 (2008) 251–263. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2008.05.010.
G.Q. Chen , S. Talebi , S.L. Gras , M. Weeks , S.E. Kentish , A review of salty waste stream management in the Australian dairy industry, J. Environ. Manage. 224 (2018) 406–413. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.07.056.
L. Zou , S. Zhang , J. Liu , Y. Cao , G. Qian , Y.Y. Li , Z.P. Xu , Nitrate removal from groundwater using negatively charged nanofiltration membrane, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 26 (2019) 34197–34204. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-3829–6.
M. Sjölin , J. Thuvander , O. Wallberg , F. Lipnizki , Purification of sucrose in sugar beet molasses by utilizing ceramic nanofiltration and ultrafiltration membranes, Membranes (Basel). 10 (2020). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes10010005.
S. Pruksasri , T.H. Nguyen , D. Haltrich , S. Novalin , Fractionation of a galacto-oligosaccharides solution at low and high temperature using nanofiltration, Sep. Purif. Technol. 151 (2015) 124–130. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2015.07.015.
B. Oonkhanond , W. Jonglertjunya , N. Srimarut , P. Bunpachart , S. Tantinukul , N. Nasongkla , C. Sakdaronnarong , Lactic acid production from sugarcane bagasse by an integrated system of lignocellulose fractionation, saccharification, fermentation, and ex-situ nanofiltration, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 5 (2017) 2533–2541. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2017.05.004.
A. Córdova , C. Astudillo , L. Santibañez, A. Cassano , R. Ruby-Figueroa, A. Illanes , Purification of galacto-oligosaccharides (GOS) by three-stage serial nanofiltration units under critical transmembrane pressure conditions, Chem. Eng. Res. Des. 117 (2017) 488–499. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cherd.2016.11.006.
E. Neczaj , A. Grosser , Circular economy in wastewater treatment plant – Challenges and barriers, Proceedings. 2 (2018) 614. https://doi.org/10.3390/proceedings2110614.
A. Grobelak , A. Grosser , M. Kacprzak , T. Kamizela , Sewage sludge processing and management in small and medium-sized municipal wastewater treatment plant-new technical solution, J. Environ. Manage. 234 (2019) 90–96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.12.111.
B. Maryam , H. Büyükgüngör , Wastewater reclamation and reuse trends in Turkey: Opportunities and challenges, J. Water Process Eng. 30 (2019). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2017.10.001.

R.D. Dhineshkumar , Review on membrane technology applications in food and dairy processing, J. Appl. Biotechnol. Bioeng. 3 (2017) 399–407.
S.T. Yang , Bioprocessing for value-added products from renewable resources, Bioprocess. Value-Added Prod. from Renew. Resour. (2007). https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52114-9.X5000–2.
N. García Doménech , F. Purcell-Milton , Y.K. Gun'ko , Recent progress and future prospects in development of advanced materials for nanofiltration, Mater. Today Commun. 23 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtcomm.2019.100888.
J. Ayyavoo , T.P.N. Nguyen , B.M. Jun , I.C. Kim , Y.N. Kwon , Protection of polymeric membranes with antifouling surfacing via surface modifications, Colloids Surfaces A Physicochem. Eng. Asp. 506 (2016) 190–201. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2016.06.026.
C. Hoffmann , H. Silau , M. Pinelo , J.M. Woodley , A.E. Daugaard , Surface modification of polysulfone membranes applied for a membrane reactor with immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase, Mater. Today Commun. 14 (2018) 160–168. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mtcomm.2017.12.019.
K.A. Faneer , R. Rohani , A.W. Mohammad , Nanofiltration of xylitol mixed solution using polyethersulfone membrane in presence of silicon dioxide nanoparticles or Pluronic F127 additives : A comparative study, Int. J. Biomass Renew. 5 (2016) 21–26.
A. Jalal Sadiq , K.M. Shabeeb , B.I. Khalil , Q.F. Alsalhy , Effect of embedding MWCNT-g-GO with PVC on the performance of PVC membranes for oily wastewater treatment, Chem. Eng. Commun. 207 (2020) 733–750. https://doi.org/10.1080/00986445.2019.1618845.
S.T. Weinman , E.M. Fierce , S.M. Husson , Nanopatterning commercial nanofiltration and reverse osmosis membranes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 209 (2019) 646–657. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2018.09.012.
Z. Zhou , B. Ling , I. Battiato , S.M. Husson , D.A. Ladner , Concentration polarization over reverse osmosis membranes with engineered surface features, J. Memb. Sci. 617 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2020.118199.
A. Malakian , S.M. Husson , Understanding the roles of patterning and foulant chemistry on nanofiltration threshold flux, J. Memb. Sci. 597 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2019.117746.
W. Choi , C. Lee , C.H. Yoo , M.G. Shin , G.W. Lee , T.S. Kim , H.W. Jung , J.S. Lee , J.H. Lee , Structural tailoring of sharkskin-mimetic patterned reverse osmosis membranes for optimizing biofouling resistance, J. Memb. Sci. 595 (2020). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2019.117602.
S.B. Mohamed Khalith , R. Ramalingam , S.K. Karuppannan , M.J.H. Dowlath , R. Kumar , S. Vijayalakshmi , R. Uma Maheshwari , K.D. Arunachalam , Synthesis and characterization of polyphenols functionalized graphitic hematite nanocomposite adsorbent from an agro waste and its application for removal of Cs from aqueous solution, Chemosphere. 286 (2022). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131493.

Palm Oil Mill Secondary Effluent Treatment Via Nanofiltration Membrane Photocatalytic Reactor (MPR)

Shairah, N. , Shahrifun, A. , Nazilah, N. , Aris, A. , Omar, Q. , & Ahmad, N. (2015). Characterization of palm oil mill secondary effluent (POMSE). Malaysian Journal of Civil Engineering, 27(1), 144–151.
Bala, J.D. , Lalung, J. , & Ismail, N. (2015). Studies on the reduction of organic load from palm oil mill effluent (POME) by bacterial strains. International Journal of Recycling of Organic Waste in Agriculture, 4(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40093-014-0079–6.
Rupani, P.F. , Singh, R.P. , Ibrahim, M.H. , & Esa, N. (2010). Review of current palm oil mill effluent (POME) treatment methods: Vermicomposting as a sustainable practice. World Applied Sciences Journal, 10(10), 1190–1202.
Hairom, N.H.H. , Mohammad, A.W. , Ng, L.Y. , & Kadhum, A.A.H. (2015). Utilization of self-synthesized ZnO nanoparticles in MPR for industrial dye wastewater treatment using NF and UF membrane. Desalination and Water Treatment, 54(4–5), 944–955.
Loan, L.W. , Kassim, M.A. , Muda, K. , Kheang, L.S. , & Abdullah, N. (2014). Performance evaluation of Industrial Effluent Treatment Systems (IETSs) – An insight for biotechnology advances in agro-based wastewater treatment. World Applied Sciences Journal, 30(30A), 316–325. https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.wasj.2014.30.icmrp.45.
Ahmad, A.L. , Ismail, S. , & Bhatia, S. (2003). Water recycling from palm oil mill effluent (POME) using membrane technology. Desalination, 157(1–3), 87–95. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(03)00387–4.
Mohammad, S. , Baidurah, S. , Kobayashi, T. , Ismail, N. , Leh, C.P. (2021). Palm oil mill effluent treatment processes – A review. Processes, 9(5), 739. https://doi.org/10.3390/pr9050739.
Fadzil, N.A.M. , Zainal, Z. , & Abdullah, A.Z. (2013). COD removal for palm oil mill secondary effluent by using UV/ferrioxalate/TiO2/O3 system. International Journal of Emerging Technology and Advanced Engineering, 3, 237–243.
Environmental Protection Agency . (2012, March 6). 5.2 dissolved oxygen and biochemical Oxygen demand. https://archive.epa.gov/water/archive/web/html/vms52.html.

Lenntech . (2018). Organic compounds in freshwater. https://www.lenntech.com/aquatic/organic-pollution.htm.
Sidik, D.A.B. , Hairom, N.H.H. , & Mohammad, A.W. (2019). Performance and fouling assessment of different membrane types in a hybrid photocatalytic membrane reactor (PMR) for palm oil mill secondary effluent (POMSE) treatment. Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 130, 265–274.
Sidik, D.A.B. , Hairom, N.H.H. , Mohammad, A.W. , Halim Abdul , N., Ahmad, M.K. , Hamzah, S. , & Sulaiman, N. (2020). The potential control strategies of membrane fouling and performance in membrane photocatalytic rector (MPR) for treating palm oil mill secondary effluent (POMSE). Chemical Engineering Research and Design, 162.
Sidik, D.A.B. , Hairom, N.H.H. , Adnan, R.M. , Afendi, A.S. , Rahman, F.A.A. , & Hisam, N.F. (2021). Performance of membrane photocatalytic reactor on palm oil mill secondary effluent using zinc oxide – Cymbopogon citratus (ZnO-CC). Multidisciplinary Applied Research and Innovation, 2(1), 111–117.
Hairom, N.H.H. , Mohammad, A.W. , & Kadhum, A.A.H. (2014). Effect of various zinc oxide nanoparticles in membrane photocatalytic reactor for Congo red dye treatment. Separation and Purification Technology, 137, 74–81.
Hairom, N.H.H. , Mohammad, A.W. , & Kadhum, A.A.H. (2015). Influence of zinc oxide nanoparticles in the nanofiltration of hazardous Congo red dyes. Chemical Engineering Journal, 260, 907–915.
Mozia, S. (2010). Photocatalytic membrane reactors (PMRs) in water and wastewater treatment: A review. Separation and Purification Technology, 73(2), 71–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2010.03.021.
Molinari, R. , Lavorato, C. , & Argurio, P. (2017). Recent progress of photocatalytic membrane reactors in water treatment and in synthesis of organic compounds. A review. Catalysis Today, 281, 144–164. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2016.06.047.
Zheng, X. , Shen, Z.-P. , Shi, L. , Cheng, R. , & Yuan, D.-H. (2017). Photocatalytic membrane reactors (PMRs) in water treatment: Configurations and influencing factors. Catalysts, 7(8), 224. https://doi.org/10.3390/catal7080224.
Zhang, W. , Ding, L. , Luo, J. , Jaffrin, M.Y. , & Tang, B. (2016). Membrane fouling in photocatalytic membrane reactors (PMRs) for water and wastewater treatment: A critical review. Chemical Engineering Journal, 302, 446–458. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2016.05.071.
Dimapilis, E.A.S. , Hsu, C.-S. , Mendoza, R.M.O. , & Lu, M.-C. Zinc oxide nanoparticles for water disinfection. Sustainable Environment Research, 28, 47–56.
Shah, A. (2022). ZnO photocatalysts for the treatment of wastewater. Encyclopedia. https://encyclopedia.pub/entry/19526.
Malhotra, S.P.K. (2020). ZnO nanostructures and nanocomposites as promising photocatalysts for the remediation of wastewater pollution. In Kumar, V. , Singh, J. , & Kumar, P. (Eds.), Environmental Degradation: Causes and Remediation Strategies, Volume 1 (pp. 120–132). https://doi.org/10.26832/aesa-2020-edcrs–09.
Candela, L. (2018). Components and Structure. https://courses.lumenlearning.com/boundless-biology/chapter/components-and-structure/.
Promo, E. (2009). Pore size. http://membranes.edu.au/wiki/index.php/Pore_Size.
Solution, E.W. (2016). Isoelectric point (IEP) test. http://pssnicomp.com/applications/isoelectric-point-iep/isoelectric-point-test/.
Oshida, Y. (2013). Chapter 4: Oxidation and oxides. In Oshida Y. (Ed.), Bioscience and Bioengineering of Titanium Materials (pp. 87–115). https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-008045142-8/50004–9.
Sheets, F. (2013). Colour (true), (December), 548–551.
Oram, M.B. (2014). Water color odor appearance and taste. https://www.water-research.net/index.php/water-testing/water-color-odor-appearance-and-taste.
Cooper, L. , & Abighanem, R. (2016). The value of humic substances in the carbon lifecycle of crops: Humic acids, fulvic acids, and beyond. https://humagro.com/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/The-Value-of-Humic-Substances-in-the-Carbon-Lifecycle-of-Crops-AgroPages-Article-HG.pdf.
Washington State Department of Health . (2018). Color, taste and odor problems in drinking water. https://doh.wa.gov/sites/default/files/legacy/Documents/Pubs//331-286.pdf
Water.com, F. (2018). Colour in drinking water. http://www.filterwater.com/t-color-in-water.aspx.
Biowizard.com. (2018). Running the biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) test. https://www.ebsbiowizard.com/running-the-biochemical-oxygen-demand-bod-test-3563/.
Nagwekar, P.R. (2014). Removal of organic matter from wastewater by activated sludge process – Review. International Journal of Science, Engineering and Technology Research, 3(5), 1260–1263.
Penn, M.R. , Pauer, J.J. , & Mihelcic, J.R. (2009). Biochemical oxygen demand. http://www.eolss.net/.
Choudhary, A. (2016). Determination of biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) in waste water. https://www.pharmaguideline.com/2013/06/determination-of-biological-oxygen.html.
Hach.com. (2017, May 27). What is CBOD? https://support.hach.com/app/answers/answer_view/a_id/1010292//what-is-cbod%3F.
Ajayi, A.A. , Peter-Albert, C.F. , Ajojesu, T.P. , Bishop, S.A. , Olasehinde, G.I. , & Siyanbola, T.O. (2016). Biochemical oxygen demand and carbonaceous oxygen demand of the Covenant University sewage oxidation pond. Covenant Journal of Physical and Life Sciences (CJPL), 4(1), 11–19.

Hanna . (2017a, May 10). Guide to chemical oxygen demand (COD) testing. http://blog.hannainst.com/cod-testing.
Hanna . (2017b, July 27). The complete guide to measuring turbidity in water. http://blog.hannainst.com/turbidity-guide.
Stanley, S.J. (2000). Process Modelling and Control of Enhanced Coagulation. American Water Works Association.
Environmental, F. (2014, September 5). Measuring turbidity, TSS, and water clarity. https://www.fondriest.com/environmental-measurements/equipment/measuring-water-quality/turbidity-sensors-meters-and-methods/.
Bhattacharjee, S. (2017). Concentration polarization smart membrane products. http://www.waterplanet.com/wpcontent/uploads/2017/07/ConcentrationPolarization_FINAL_7-11-17.pdf.
Wang, K. , Abdala, A.A. , Hilal, N. , & Khraisheh, M.K. (2017). Chapter 13 – Mechanical characterization of membranes. In Hilal N. , Ismail, A.F. , Matsuura, T. , & Oatley-Radcliffe, D. (Eds.), Membrane Characterization (pp. 259–306). https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63776-5.00013–9.
Hairom, N.H.H. , Mohammad, A.W. , & Kadhum, A.A.H. (2014b). Nanofiltration of hazardous Congo red dye: Performance and flux decline analysis. Journal of Water Process Engineering, 4(C), 99–106.
Aghdam, M.A. , Mirsaeedghazi, H. , Aboonajmi, M. , & Kianmehr, M.H. (2015). Effect of ultrasound on different mechanisms of fouling during membrane clarification of pomegranate juice. Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies, 30(June), 127–131. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ifset.2015.05.008.
Mohammed, R.R. (2013). Decolorisation of biologically treated palm oil mill effluent (POME) using adsorption technique. International Refereed Journal of Engineering and Science (IRJES), 2(10), 1–11.
Koohestanian, A. , Hosseini, M. , & Abbasian, Z. (2008). The separation method for removing of colloidal particles from raw water. American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Sciences (JAES), 4(2), 266–273.
Yasar, A. , Ahmad, N. , Chaudhry, M.N. , Rehman, M.S.U. , & Khan, A.A.A. (2007). Ozone for color and COD removal of raw and anaerobically biotreated combined industrial wastewater. Polish Journal of Environmental Studies, 16(2), 289–294.
Sheikh, A. , Reza, A. , & Sardar, M. (2013). Chemical oxygen demand removal from synthetic wastewater containing non-beta Lactam antibiotics using advanced oxidation processes: A comparative study. Archives of Hygiene Sciences, 2(1), 23–30.
Brienza, M. , & Katsoyiannis, I.A. (2017). Sulfate radical technologies as tertiary treatment for the removal of emerging contaminants from wastewater. Sustainability, 9(9), 1604.
Tan, K.M. , Liew, W.L. , Muda, K. , & Kassim, M.A. (2015). Microbiological characteristics of palm oil mill effluent. International Congress on Chemical, Biological, and Environmental Sciences (ICCBES), 186–200.
Microbiology (n.d). The effects of pH on microbial growth. https://www.coursehero.com/study-guides/microbiology/the-effects-of-ph-on-microbial-growth/.
Cerulli, P. (n.d). In what conditions of water does algae grow? https://www.cuteness.com/article/conditions-water-algae-grow.
Water Science School . (2018). Water color. https://www.usgs.gov/special-topics/water-science-school/science/water-color.
Publishing IWA . (n.d). Simple options to remove turbidity. https://www.iwapublishing.com/news/simple-options-remove-turbidity#::text=Settling%20and%20decanting%20is%20a,top%20into%20a%20second%20container.
Whelan, M. (2013). The fluorescent lamp. http://edisontechcenter.org/Fluorescent.html.
Amit, A. (2018). What is diffused light? https://sciencing.com/diffused-light-5470956.html.
Inc Realtech . (n.d). Chemical oxygen demand (COD). https://realtechwater.com/parameters/chemical-oxygen-demand/.
Abdulsalam, M. , Che Man, H. , Idris, A.I. , Yunos, K.F. , & Abidin, Z.Z. (2018). Treatment of palm oil mill effluent using membrane bioreactor: Novel processes and their major drawbacks. Water, 10(9), 1165.
Bowen, W.R. , Calvo, J.I. , & Hernandez, A. (1995). Steps of membrane blocking in flux decline during protein microfiltration. Journal of Membrane Science, 101(1–2), 153–165.

Organic Solvent Recovery by Nanofiltration Membrane

G. Szekely , M. F. Jimenez-Solomon , P. Marchetti , J. F. Kim , and A. G. Livingston , “Sustainability assessment of organic solvent nanofiltration: from fabrication to application,” Green Chemistry, vol. 16, no. 10, pp. 4440–4473, 2014, doi: 10.1039/C4GC00701H.
E. M. Rundquist , C. J. Pink , and A. G. Livingston , “Organic solvent nanofiltration: a potential alternative to distillation for solvent recovery from crystallisation mother liquors,” Green Chemistry, vol. 14, no. 8, pp. 2197–2205, 2012, doi: 10.1039/C2GC35216H.
L. Zhang et al., “Leaf-veins-inspired nickel phosphate nanotubes-reduced graphene oxide composite membranes for ultrafast organic solvent nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 649, p. 120401,

2022, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2022.120401.
Y. Cui and T. S. Chung , “Pharmaceutical concentration using organic solvent forward osmosis for solvent recovery,” Nature Communications, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 1–9, 2018, doi: 10.1038/s41467-018-03612–2.
J. F. Kim , G. Szekely , M. Schaepertoens , I. B. Valtcheva , M. F. Jimenez-Solomon , and A. G. Livingston , “In situ solvent recovery by organic solvent nanofiltration,” ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, vol. 2, no. 10, pp. 2371–2379, 2014, doi: 10.1021/SC5004083.
J. Geens , B. de Witte , and B. van der Bruggen , “Removal of API’s (active pharmaceutical ingredients) from Organic solvents by nanofiltration,” vol. 42, no. 11, pp. 2435–2449, 2007, doi: 10.1080/01496390701477063.
P. Marchetti , M. F. J. Solomon , G. Szekely , and A. G. Livingston , “Molecular separation with organic solvent nanofiltration: a critical review,” 2014, doi: 10.1021/cr500006j.
K. Werth , P. Kaupenjohann , M. Knierbein , and M. Skiborowski , “Solvent recovery and deacidification by organic solvent nanofiltration: experimental investigation and mass transfer modeling,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 528, pp. 369–380, 2017, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2017.01.021.
O. Labban , C. Liu , T. H. Chong , and J. H. Lienhard , “Fundamentals of low-pressure nanofiltration: membrane characterization, modeling, and understanding the multi-ionic interactions in water softening,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 521, pp. 18–32, 2017, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2016.08.062.
A. W. Mohammad , Y. H. Teow , W. L. Ang , Y. T. Chung , D. L. Oatley-Radcliffe , and N. Hilal , “Nanofiltration membranes review: recent advances and future prospects,” Desalination, vol. 356, pp. 226–254, 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2014.10.043.
“Nanofiltration (NF).” https://www.dupont.com/water/technologies/nanofiltration-nf.html (accessed Mar. 30, 2022).
J. C. Schrotter , S. Rapenne , J. Leparc , P. J. Remize , and S. Casas , “Current and emerging developments in desalination with reverse osmosis membrane systems,” Comprehensive Membrane Science and Engineering, vol. 2, pp. 35–65, 2010, doi: 10.1016/B978–0–08–093250–7.00047–5.
Y. H. Chiao et al., “Zwitterion co-polymer PEI-SBMA nanofiltration membrane modified by fast second interfacial polymerization,” Polymers, vol. 12, no. 2, p. 269, 2020, doi: 10.3390/POLYM12020269.
C. Wang , M. J. Park , D. H. Seo , E. Drioli , H. Matsuyama , and H. Shon , “Recent advances in nanomaterial-incorporated nanocomposite membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 268, p. 118657, 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2021.118657.
H. Guo et al., “Nanofiltration for drinking water treatment: a review,” 2021, doi: 10.1007/s11705-021-2103–5.
T. A. Siddique , N. K. Dutta , and N. R. Choudhury , “Nanofiltration for arsenic removal: challenges, recent developments, and perspectives,” Nanomaterials, vol. 10, no. 7, p. 1323, 2020, doi: 10.3390/NANO10071323.
H. Mokarizadeh , S. Moayedfard , M. S. Maleh , S. I. G. P. Mohamed , S. Nejati , and M. R. Esfahani , “The role of support layer properties on the fabrication and performance of thin-film composite membranes: the significance of selective layer-support layer connectivity,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 278, p. 119451, 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2021.119451.
M. F. Jimenez Solomon , Y. Bhole , and A. G. Livingston , “High flux membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN)—Interfacial polymerization with solvent activation,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 423–424, pp. 371–382, 2012, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2012.08.030.
L. Lin , R. Lopez , G. Z. Ramon , and O. Coronell , “Investigating the void structure of the polyamide active layers of thin-film composite membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 497, pp. 365–376, 2016, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2015.09.020.
Y. Liang et al., “Polyamide nanofiltration membrane with highly uniform sub-nanometre pores for sub-1 Å precision separation,” Nature Communications, vol. 11, no. 1, pp. 1–9, 2020, doi: 10.1038/s41467-020-15771–2.
M. Fathizadeh , A. Aroujalian , A. Raisi , and M. Fotouhi , “Preparation and characterization of thin film nanocomposite membrane for pervaporative dehydration of aqueous alcohol solutions,” Desalination, vol. 314, pp. 20–27, 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2013.01.001.
S. M. Aharoni and S. F. Edwards , “Gels of rigid polyamide networks,” Macromolecules, vol. 22, no. 2, p. 169, 1989, Accessed: May 19, 2022 . [Online]. Available: https://pubs.acs.org/sharingguidelines.
S. Peng Sun , T. A. Hatton , and T.-S. Chung , “Hyperbranched polyethyleneimine induced cross-linking of polyamideàimide nanofiltration hollow fiber membranes for effective removal of ciprofloxacin,” Environmental Science and Technology, vol. 45, pp. 4003–4009, 2011, doi: 10.1021/es200345q.
K. Zarshenas , H. Dou , S. Habibpour , A. Yu , and Z. Chen , “Thin film polyamide nanocomposite membrane decorated by polyphenol-assisted Ti3C2TxMXene nanosheets for reverse osmosis,” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces, vol. 14, no. 1, pp. 1838–1849, 2022, doi: 10.1021/ACSAMI.1C16229/ASSET/IMAGES/LARGE/AM1C16229_0005.JPEG.
F. A. Pacheco , I. Pinnau , M. Reinhard , and J. O. Leckie , “Characterization of isolated polyamide thin films of RO and NF membranes using novel TEM techniques,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 358, no. 1–2, pp. 51–59, 2010, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2010.04.032.
R. Nadler and S. Srebnik , “Molecular simulation of polyamide synthesis by interfacial polymerization,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 315, no. 1–2, pp. 100–105, 2008, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2008.02.023.
V. P. Khare , A. R. Greenberg , and W. B. Krantz , “Investigation of the viscoelastic and transport properties of interfacially polymerized barrier layers using pendant drop mechanical analysis,” 2004, doi: 10.1002/app.20964.

T. D. Matthews , H. Yan , D. G. Cahill , O. Coronell , and B. J. Mariñas , “Growth dynamics of interfacially polymerized polyamide layers by diffuse reflectance spectroscopy and Rutherford backscattering spectrometry,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 429, pp. 71–80, 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2012.11.040.
K. Grzebyk , M. D. Armstrong , and O. Coronell , “Accessing greater thickness and new morphology features in polyamide active layers of thin-film composite membranes by reducing restrictions in amine monomer supply,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 644, p. 120112, 2022, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2021.120112.
I. C. Kim , J. Jegal , and K. H. Lee , “Effect of aqueous and organic solutions on the performance of polyamide thin-film-composite nanofiltration membranes,” Journal of Polymer Science Part B: Polymer Physics, vol. 40, no. 19, pp. 2151–2163, 2002, doi: 10.1002/POLB.10265.
M. F. Jimenez-Solomon , P. Gorgojo , Munoz-Ibanez M. , and A. G. Livingston , “Beneath the surface: influence of supports on thin film composite membranes by interfacial polymerization for organic solvent nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 448, pp. 102–113, 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2013.06.030.
K. Vanherck , “Hollow filler based mixed matrix membranes,” Chemical Communications, no. 46, pp. 2492–2494, 2010, doi: 10.1039/b924086a.
X. Li , P. Vandezande , and I. F. J. Vankelecom , “Polypyrrole modified solvent resistant nanofiltration membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 320, no. 1–2, pp. 143–150, 2008, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2008.03.061.
W. Feng , J. Li , C. Fang , L. Zhang , and L. Zhu , “Controllable thermal annealing of polyimide membranes for highly-precise organic solvent nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 643, p. 120013, 2022, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2021.120013.
Y. H. See Toh , F. W. Lim , and A. G. Livingston , “Polymeric membranes for nanofiltration in polar aprotic solvents,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 301, no. 1–2, pp. 3–10, 2007, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2007.06.034.
M. H. Davood Abadi Farahani and T. S. Chung , “A novel crosslinking technique towards the fabrication of high-flux polybenzimidazole (PBI) membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN),” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 209, pp. 182–192, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2018.07.026.
X. Li , B. Chen , W. Cai , T. Wang , Z. Wu , and J. Li , “Highly stable PDMS–PTFPMS/PVDF OSN membranes for hexane recovery during vegetable oil production,” RSC Advances, vol. 7, no. 19, pp. 11381–11388, 2017, doi: 10.1039/C6RA28866A.
B. F. K. Kingsbury and K. Li , “A morphological study of ceramic hollow fibre membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 328, no. 1–2, pp. 134–140, 2009, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2008.11.050.
M. Amirilargani , M. Sadrzadeh , E. J. R. Sudhölter , and L. C. P. M. de Smet , “Surface modification methods of organic solvent nanofiltration membranes,” Chemical Engineering Journal, vol. 289, pp. 562–582, 2016, doi: 10.1016/J.CEJ.2015.12.062.
S. Ruthusree , S. Sundarrajan , and S. Ramakrishna , “Progress and perspectives on ceramic membranes for solvent recovery,” Membranes (Basel), vol. 9, no. 10, 2019, doi: 10.3390/MEMBRANES9100128.
Y. Li and J. Yu , “Emerging applications of zeolites in catalysis, separation and host–guest assembly,” Nature Reviews Materials, vol. 6, no. 12, pp. 1156–1174, 2021, doi: 10.1038/s41578-021-00347–3.
K.-I. Okamoto , H. Kita , K. Horii , K. Tanaka , and M. Kondo , “Zeolite NaA membrane: preparation, single-gas permeation, and pervaporation and vapor permeation of water/organic liquid mixtures,” 2001, doi: 10.1021/ie0006007.
P. J. Smeets , J. S. Woertink , B. F. Sels , E. I. Solomon , and R. A. Schoonheydt , “Transition-metal ions in zeolites: coordination and activation of oxygen,” Inorganic Chemistry, vol. 49, no. 8, pp. 3573–3583, 2010, doi: 10.1021/IC901814F/ASSET/IMAGES/MEDIUM/IC-2009-01814F_0001.GIF.
Z. Wang , Q. Ge , J. Gao , J. Shao , C. Liu , and Y. Yan , “High-performance zeolite membranes on inexpensive large-pore supports: highly reproducible synthesis using a seed paste,” ChemSusChem, vol. 4, no. 11, pp. 1570–1573, 2011, doi: 10.1002/CSSC.201100252.
M. Asghari , S. R. Mousavi , and T. Mohammadi , “A comprehensive comparative study on morphology and pervaporative performance of porous-supported mesoporous zeolitic membranes,” Microporous and Mesoporous Materials, vol. 280, pp. 174–186, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.MICROMESO.2019.01.044.
Y. Cao et al., “High-flux NaA zeolite pervaporation membranes dynamically synthesized on the alumina hollow fiber inner-surface in a continuous flow system,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 570–571, pp. 445–454, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2018.10.043.
J. Kujawa , S. Cerneaux , and W. Kujawski , “Removal of hazardous volatile organic compounds from water by vacuum pervaporation with hydrophobic ceramic membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 474, pp. 11–19, 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2014.08.054.
T. van Gestel et al., “Surface modification of γ-Al2O3/TiO2 multilayer membranes for applications in non-polar organic solvents,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 224, no. 1–2, pp. 3–10, 2003, doi: 10.1016/S0376–7388(03)00132–7.
R. B. Merlet , M. A. Pizzoccaro-Zilamy , A. Nijmeijer , and L. Winnubst , “Hybrid ceramic membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration: state-of-the-art and challenges,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 599, p. 117839, 2020, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2020.117839.
M. Amirilargani , M. Sadrzadeh , E. J. R. Sudhölter , and L. C. P. M. de Smet , “Surface modification methods of organic solvent nanofiltration membranes,” Chemical Engineering Journal, vol. 289, pp. 562–582, 2016, doi:

10.1016/J.CEJ.2015.12.062.
S. M. Dutczak et al., “Composite capillary membrane for solvent resistant nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 372, no. 1–2, pp. 182–190, 2011, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2011.01.058.
A. F. M. Pinheiro , D. Hoogendoorn , A. Nijmeijer , and L. Winnubst , “Development of a PDMS-grafted alumina membrane and its evaluation as solvent resistant nanofiltration membrane,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 463, pp. 24–32, 2014, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2014.03.050.
C. R. Tanardi , A. F. M. Pinheiro , A. Nijmeijer , and L. Winnubst , “PDMS grafting of mesoporous γ-alumina membranes for nanofiltration of organic solvents,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 469, pp. 471–477, 2014, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2014.07.010.
J. Pyun , T. Kowalewski , and K. Matyjaszewski , “Synthesis of polymer brushes using atom transfer radical polymerization,” Macromolecular Rapid Communications, vol. 24, no. 18, pp. 1043–1059, 2003, doi: 10.1002/MARC.200300078.
R. B. Merlet , M. Amirilargani , L. C. P. M. de Smet , E. J. R. Sudhölter , A. Nijmeijer , and L. Winnubst , “Growing to shrink: nano-tunable polystyrene brushes inside 5 nm mesopores,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 572, pp. 632–640, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2018.11.058.
M. Kruk , B. Dufour , E. B. Celer , T. Kowalewski , M. Jaroniec , and K. Matyjaszewski , “Grafting monodisperse polymer chains from concave surfaces of ordered mesoporous silicas,” Macromolecules, vol. 41, no. 22, pp. 8584–8591, 2008, doi: 10.1021/MA801643R/SUPPL_FILE/MA801643R_SI_001.PDF.
M. R. S. Kebria , M. Jahanshahi , and A. Rahimpour , “SiO2 modified polyethyleneimine-based nanofiltration membranes for dye removal from aqueous and organic solutions,” Desalination, vol. 367, pp. 255–264, 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2015.04.017.
M. Peyravi , M. Jahanshahi , A. Rahimpour , A. Javadi , and S. Hajavi , “Novel thin film nanocomposite membranes incorporated with functionalized TiO2 nanoparticles for organic solvent nanofiltration,” Chemical Engineering Journal, vol. 241, pp. 155–166, 2014, doi: 10.1016/J.CEJ.2013.12.024.
H. Zhang et al., “Mineralization-inspired preparation of composite membranes with polyethyleneimine–nanoparticle hybrid active layer for solvent resistant nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 470, pp. 70–79, 2014, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2014.07.019.
M. Namvar-Mahboub , M. Pakizeh , and S. Davari , “Preparation and characterization of UZM-5/polyamide thin film nanocomposite membrane for dewaxing solvent recovery,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 459, pp. 22–32, 2014, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2014.02.014.
S. Sorribas , P. Gorgojo , C. Téllez , J. Coronas , and A. G. Livingston , “High flux thin film nanocomposite membranes based on metal-organic frameworks for organic solvent nanofiltration,” Journal of American Chemical Society, vol. 135, no. 40, pp. 15201–15208, 2013, doi: 10.1021/JA407665W/SUPPL_FILE/JA407665W_SI_001.PDF.
B. Zornoza , C. Tellez , J. Coronas , J. Gascon , and F. Kapteijn , “Metal organic framework based mixed matrix membranes: an increasingly important field of research with a large application potential,” Microporous and Mesoporous Materials, vol. 166, pp. 67–78, 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.MICROMESO.2012.03.012.
M. Majumder , N. Chopra , R. Andrews , and B. J. Hinds , “Enhanced flow in carbon nanotubes,” Nature, vol. 438, no. 7064, pp. 44–44, 2005, doi: 10.1038/438044a.
M. Hu and B. Mi , “Enabling graphene oxide nanosheets as water separation membranes,” Environmental Science and Technology, vol. 47, p. 49, 2013, doi: 10.1021/es400571g.
Y. Li , C. Li , S. Li , B. Su , L. Han , and B. Mandal , “Graphene oxide (GO)-interlayered thin-film nanocomposite (TFN) membranes with high solvent resistance for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN),” Journal of Materials Chemistry A, vol. 7, no. 21, pp. 13315–13330, 2019, doi: 10.1039/C9TA01915D.
S. Roy , S. A. Ntim , S. Mitra , and K. K. Sirkar , “Facile fabrication of superior nanofiltration membranes from interfacially polymerized CNT-polymer composites,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 375, no. 1–2, pp. 81–87, 2011, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2011.03.012.
Q. Shen et al., “Development of ultrathin polyamide nanofilm with enhanced inner-pore interconnectivity via graphene quantum dots-assembly intercalation for high-performance organic solvent nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 635, p. 119498, 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2021.119498.
S. Li , S. Du , S. Liu , B. Su , and L. Han , “Ultra-smooth and ultra-thin polyamide thin film nanocomposite membranes incorporated with functionalized MoS2 nanosheets for high performance organic solvent nanofiltration,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 291, p. 120937, 2022, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2022.120937.
X. Wang , Q. Xiao , C. Wu , P. Li , and S. Xia , “Fabrication of nanofiltration membrane on MoS2 modified PVDF substrate for excellent permeability, salt rejection, and structural stability,” Chemical Engineering Journal, vol. 416, p. 129154, 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.CEJ.2021.129154.
M. Kamali , D. P. Suhas, M. E. Costa, I. Capela , and T. M. Aminabhavi , “Sustainability considerations in membrane-based technologies for industrial effluents treatment,” Chemical Engineering Journal, vol. 368, pp. 474–494, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.CEJ.2019.02.075.
L. Huang et al., “Reduced graphene oxide membranes for ultrafast organic solvent nanofiltration,” Advanced Materials, vol. 28, no. 39, pp. 8669–8674, 2016, doi: 10.1002/ADMA.201601606.
B. Y. Guo et al., “MoS2 membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration: stability and structural control,” Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, vol. 10, no. 16, pp. 4609–4617, 2019, doi:

10.1021/ACS.JPCLETT.9B01780/ASSET/IMAGES/LARGE/JZ9B01780_0006.JPEG.
L. E. M. Gevers , I. F. J. Vankelecom , and P. A. Jacobs , “Solvent-resistant nanofiltration with filled polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 278, no. 1–2, pp. 199–204, 2006, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2005.10.056.
A. Karimi , A. Khataee , M. Safarpour , and V. Vatanpour , “Development of mixed matrix ZIF-8/polyvinylidene fluoride membrane with improved performance in solvent resistant nanofiltration,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 237, p. 116358, 2020, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2019.116358.
N. A. A. Sani , W. J. Lau , and A. F. Ismail , “Polyphenylsulfone-based solvent resistant nanofiltration (SRNF) membrane incorporated with copper-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxylate (Cu-BTC) nanoparticles for methanol separation,” RSC Advances, vol. 5, no. 17, pp. 13000–13010, 2015, doi: 10.1039/C4RA14284E.
J. Campbell , G. Székely , R. P. Davies , D. C. Braddock , and A. G. Livingston , “Fabrication of hybrid polymer/metal organic framework membranes: mixed matrix membranes versus in situ growth,” Journal of Materials Chemistry A, vol. 2, no. 24, pp. 9260–9271, 2014, doi: 10.1039/C4TA00628C.
J. Dai et al., “Fabrication and characterization of a defect-free mixed matrix membrane by facile mixing PPSU with ZIF-8 core–shell microspheres for solvent-resistant nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 589, p. 117261, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2019.117261.
Y. Li , J. Li , R. B. Soria , A. Volodine , and B. van der Bruggen , “Aramid nanofiber and modified ZIF-8 constructed porous nanocomposite membrane for organic solvent nanofiltration,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 603, p. 118002, 2020, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2020.118002.
H. Yang , N. Wang , L. Wang , H. X. Liu , Q. F. An , and S. Ji , “Vacuum-assisted assembly of ZIF-8@GO composite membranes on ceramic tube with enhanced organic solvent nanofiltration performance,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 545, pp. 158–166, 2018, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2017.09.074.
R. Ding et al., “Graphene oxide-embedded nanocomposite membrane for solvent resistant nanofiltration with enhanced rejection ability,” Chemical Engineering Science, vol. 138, pp. 227–238, 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.CES.2015.08.019.
F. Fei , L. Cseri , G. Szekely , and C. F. Blanford , “Robust covalently cross-linked polybenzimidazole/graphene oxide membranes for high-flux organic solvent nanofiltration,” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces, vol. 10, no. 18, pp. 16140–16147, 2018, doi: 10.1021/ACSAMI.8B03591/ASSET/IMAGES/LARGE/AM-2018–03591J_0006.JPEG.
M. H. Davood Abadi Farahani , D. Hua , and T. S. Chung , “Cross-linked mixed matrix membranes consisting of carboxyl-functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotubes and P84 polyimide for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN),” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 186, pp. 243–254, 2017, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2017.06.021.
M. H. Davood Abadi Farahani , D. Hua , and T. S. Chung , “Cross-linked mixed matrix membranes (MMMs) consisting of amine-functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotubes and P84 polyimide for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN) with enhanced flux,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 548, pp. 319–331, 2018, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2017.11.037.
V. Grosso et al., “Polymeric and mixed matrix polyimide membranes,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 132, pp. 684–696, 2014, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2014.06.023.
E. Resource Efficiency GmbH , “Technical information – DuraMem® Membrane Products,” 2017, Accessed: May 29, 2022 . [Online]. Available: www.duramem.com.
“Puramem Products Technical Information.” https://corporate.evonik.com/Downloads/membrane-separation/Flyer-PuraMem-Technical-Information.pdf (accessed May 29, 2022).
R. Merlet et al., “Comparing the performance of organic solvent nanofiltration membranes in non-polar solvents,” Chemie Ingenieur Technik, vol. 93, no. 9, pp. 1389–1395, 2021, doi: 10.1002/CITE.202100032.
P. Marchetti and A. G. Livingston , “Predictive membrane transport models for organic solvent nanofiltration: how complex do we need to be?,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 476, pp. 530–553, 2015, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2014.10.030.
D. R. Paul , “Reformulation of the solution-diffusion theory of reverse osmosis,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 241, no. 2, pp. 371–386, 2004, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2004.05.026.
J. P. Robinson , E. S. Tarleton , C. R. Millington , and A. Nijmeijer , “Solvent flux through dense polymeric nanofiltration membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 230, no. 1–2, pp. 29–37, 2004, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2003.10.027.
E. M. Rundquist , “Application and evaluation of organic solvent nanofiltration in pharmaceutical processing,” 2013.
J. Chau , K. K. Sirkar , K. J. Pennisi , G. Vaseghi , L. Derdour , and B. Cohen , “Novel perfluorinated nanofiltration membranes for isolation of pharmaceutical compounds,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 258, p. 117944, 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2020.117944.
R. M. Gould , L. S. White , and C. R. Wildemuth , “Membrane separation in solvent lube dewaxing,” Environmental Progress, vol. 20, no. 1, pp. 12–16, 2001, doi: 10.1002/EP.670200110.
Y. Kong , D. Shi , H. Yu , Y. Wang , J. Yang , and Y. Zhang , “Separation performance of polyimide nanofiltration membranes for solvent recovery from dewaxed lube oil filtrates,” Desalination, vol. 191, no. 1–3, pp. 254–261, 2006, doi: 10.1016/J.DESAL.2005.09.014.

S. Monjezi , M. Soltanieh , A. C. Sanford , and J. Park , “Polyaniline membranes for nanofiltration of solvent from Dewaxed lube oil,” vol. 54, no. 5, pp. 795–802, 2018, doi: 10.1080/01496395.2018.1512617.
M. Namvar-Mahboub and M. Pakizeh , “Development of a novel thin film composite membrane by interfacial polymerization on polyetherimide/modified SiO2 support for organic solvent nanofiltration,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 119, pp. 35–45, 2013, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2013.09.003.
Y. Xin and F. Yin , “A combined experimental and molecular simulation study of lube oil dewaxing solvent recovery using membrane,” Separation and Purification Technology, vol. 261, p. 118278, 2021, doi: 10.1016/J.SEPPUR.2020.118278.
K. Werth , P. Kaupenjohann , M. Knierbein , and M. Skiborowski , “Solvent recovery and deacidification by organic solvent nanofiltration: experimental investigation and mass transfer modeling,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 528, pp. 369–380, 2017, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2017.01.021.
A. N. Phan and T. M. Phan , “Biodiesel production from waste cooking oils,” Fuel, vol. 87, no. 17–18, pp. 3490–3496, 2008, doi: 10.1016/J.FUEL.2008.07.008.
S. Darvishmanesh , T. Robberecht , P. Luis , J. Degrève , and B. van der Bruggen , “Performance of nanofiltration membranes for solvent purification in the oil industry,” JAOCS, Journal of the American Oil Chemists’ Society, vol. 88, no. 8, pp. 1255–1261, 2011, doi: 10.1007/S11746-011-1779–Y.
G. M. Shi , M. H. Davood Abadi Farahani, J. Y. Liu , and T. S. Chung , “Separation of vegetable oil compounds and solvent recovery using commercial organic solvent nanofiltration membranes,” Journal of Membrane Science, vol. 588, p. 117202, 2019, doi: 10.1016/J.MEMSCI.2019.117202.

Recovery of Xylose from Oil Palm Frond (OPF) Bagasse Hydrolysate Using Commercial Spiral-Wound Nanofiltration Membrane

Rizal Ahmad , N.F.A., Ibrahim, M.F. , Zakaria, M.R. , Abd-Aziz, S. , Yee, P.L. and Hassan Ali , M. 2018. Pre-treatment of Oil Palm Biomass for Fermentable Sugars Production. Molecules 23: 1381.
Agensi Inovasi Malaysia . 2013. National Biomass Strategy 2020: New Wealth Creation for Malaysia’s Biomass Industry Version 2.0, 2013. https://www.cmtevents.com/MediaLibrary/BStgy2013RptAIM.pdf.
Yusoff, Z. 2012. Review of Research Activities on Malaysian Palm Oil-Based Green Technology. Res. Develop. Depart. Mech. Eng. 1(2): 89–106.
Lim, K.O. , Zainal, Z.A. , Quadir, G.A. and Abdullah, M.A. 2000. Plant Based Energy Potential and Biomass Potential in Malaysia. Int. Energy J. 1(2): 77–88.
Mohd Nor, N. 2008. The Effects of Hydrothermal Treatment on the Physico – Chemical Properties of Oil Palm Frond (OPF) Derived Hemicellulose. MSc Thesis. Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang.
Siti-Normah, M. , Sabiha-Hanim, S. and Noraishah, A. 2012. Effects of pH, Temperature, Enzyme and Substrate Concentration on Xylooligosaccharides Production. Int. Chem. Mol. Eng. 6(12): 1391–1395.
Sudiyani, Y. , Styarini, D. , Triwahyuni, E. , Sembiring, K.C. , Aristiawan, Y. , Abimanyu, H. and Han, M.H. 2013. Utilization of Biomass Waste Empty Fruit Bunch Fiber of Palm Oil for Bioethanol Production Using Pilot–Scale Unit. Energy Procedia 32: 31–38.
Sjöman, E. , Mänttäri, M. , Nyström, M. , Koivikko, H. and Heikkilä, H. 2008. Xylose Recovery by Nanofiltration from Different Hemicellulose Hydrolyzate Feeds. J. Membr. Sci. 310(1–2): 268–277.
Rangaswamy S. 2003. Xylitol Production from D-Xylose by Facultative Anaerobic Bacteria. PhD Thesis. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
da Silva, S. S. and Chandel, A. K. 2012. D-Xylitol: Fermentative Production, Application and Commercialization. (S. S. da Silva & A. K. Chandel , Eds.). Springer.
Mah, K. H. , Yussof, H. W. , Jalanni, N. a., Seman, M. N. A. and Zainol, N. 2014. Separation of Xylose from Glucose Using Thin Film Composite (TFC) Nanofiltration Membrane: Effect of Pressure, Total Sugar Concentration and Xylose/Glucose Ratio. Jurnal Teknologi. 70(1): 93–98.
Hellstén, S. 2013. Recovery of Biomass-derived Valuable Compounds Using Chromatographic and Membrane Separations. PhD Thesis. Lappeenranta University of Technology, Finland.
Liu, H. , Zhao, L. , Fan, L. , Jiang, L. , Qiu, Y. and Xia, Q. 2016. Establishment of a Nanofiltration Rejection Sequence and Calculated Rejections of Available Monosaccharides. Sep. Purif. Tech. 163: 319–330.
Warner, T.N. and Nochumson, S. 2003. Rethinking the Economics of Chromatography: New Technologies and Hidden Costs. BioPharm Int. 16(1): 58–60.
Grandison, S.A. , Goulas, A.K. and Rastall, R.A. 2002. The Use of Dead-End and Cross-Flow Nanofiltration to Purify Prebiotic Oligosaccharides from Reaction Mixtures. Songklanakarin J. Sci. Technol. 24: 915–928.
Sjoman, E. , Manttari, M. , Nystrom, M. , Koivikko, H. and Heikkila, H. 2007. Separation of Xylose from Glucose by Nanofiltration from Concentrated Monosaccharide Solutions. J. Membr. Sci. 292(1–2): 106–115.
Senthilmurugan, S. , Ahluwalia, A. and Gupta, S.K. 2005. Modeling of a Spiral-Wound Module and Estimation of Model Parameters Using Numerical Techniques. Desalination 173(3): 269–286.
Sabiha-Hanim, S. , Noor, M.A.M. and Rosma, A. 2011. Effect of Autohydrolysis and Enzymatic Treatment on Oil Palm (Elaeis guineensis Jacq.) Frond Fibres for Xylose and Xylooligosaccharides Production. Bioresource

Tech. 102(2): 1234–1239.
Zahari, M. H. 2012. Production and Separation of Glucose from Cellulose Hydrolysate Using Membrane Reactor: Effect of Transmembrane Pressure and Cross Flow Velocity. Undergraduate Thesis. Universiti Malaysia Pahang.
OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2016–2025 . 2016. OECD/Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations “Sugar”, in OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2016–2025. OECD Publishing, Paris. https://doi.org/10.1787/agr_outlook-2016-9-en.
Howard, R.L. , Abotsi, E. , Jansen van Rensburg , E.L. and Howard, S. 2003. Lignocellulose Biotechnology: Issues of Bioconversion and Enzyme Production. African J. Biotech. 2(12): 602–619.
Hashim, F. S. 2017. Production of Renewable Glucose from Oil Palm Frond Bagasse by Using Sacchariseb C6 through Enzymatic Hydrolysis. MSc Thesis. Universiti Malaysia Pahang.
Flickinger, M.C. and Drew, S.W. 1999. Encyclopedia of Bioprocess Technology: Fermentation, Biocatalysis, and Bioseparation. John Wiley & Sons.
Murthy, G.S. , Sridhar, S. , Sunder Shyam , M., Shankaraiah, B. and Ramakrishna, M. 2005. Concentration of Xylose Reaction Liquor by Nanofiltration for the Production of Xylitol Sugar Alcohol. Sep. Purif. Tech. 44(3): 221–228.
Qi, B. , Luo, J. , Chen, X. , Hang, X. and Wan, Y. 2011. Separation of Furfural from Monosaccharides by Nanofiltration. Bioresource Tech. 102(14): 7111–7118.
Weng, Y.H. , Wei, H.J. , Tsai, T.Y. , Chen, W.H. , Wei, T.Y. , Hwang, W.S. and Huang, C.P. 2009. Separation of Acetic Acid from Xylose by Nanofiltration. Sep. Purif. Tech. 67(1): 95–102.
Almazán, J.E. , Romero-Dondiz, E.M. , Rajal, V.B. and Castro-Vidaurre, E.F. 2015. Nanofiltration of Glucose: Analysis of Parameters and Membrane Characterization. Chem. Eng. Res. and Des. 94: 485–493.
Moreno-Vilet, L. , Bonnin-Paris, J. , Bostyn, S. , Ruiz-Cabrera, M.A. and Moscosa-Santillán, M. 2014. Assessment of Sugars Separation from a Model Carbohydrates Solution by Nanofiltration Using a Design of Experiments (DOE) Methodology. Sep. Purif. Tech. 131: 84–93.
Mousavi, S.M. and Moghadam, M.T. 2009. Separation of Sugar from Molasses by Ultrafiltration and Nanofiltration. World Appl. Sci. J. 7(5): 632–636.
Bargeman, G. , Vollenbroek, J.M. , Straatsmac, J. , Schroënd, C.G.P.H. and Boomd, R.M. 2005. Nanofiltration of Multi-component Feeds. Interactions between Neutral and Charged Components and Their Effect on Retention. J. Membr. Sci. 247: 11–20.
Roli, N.F.M. , Yussof, H. W. , Saufi, S.M. , Seman Abu , M.N. and Mohammad, A.W. 2016. Separation of Xylose From Glucose Using Pilot Scale Spiral Wound Commercial Membrane. J. Teknologi 78(12):1–5.
Roli, N.F.M. , Yussof, H.W. , Seman Abu , M.N., Saufi, S.M. and Mohammad, A.W. 2017. Separating Xylose from Glucose Using Spiral Wound Nanofiltration Membrane: Effect of Cross-Flow Parameters on Sugar Rejection. 2nd International Conference on Chemical Engineering (ICCE). IOP Conf. Series: Mater. Sci. Eng. 162: 012035. (Scopus).
Nanda, S. , Dalai, A.K. and Kozinski, J.A. 2014. Butanol and Ethanol Production from Lignocellulosic Feedstock: Biomass Pretreatment and Bioconversion. Energy Sci. and Eng. 2(3): 138–148.
Rodríguez-Chong, A. , Ramírez, J.A. , Garrote, G. and Vázquez, M. 2004. Hydrolysis of Sugar Cane Bagasse Using Nitric Acid: A Kinetic Assessment. J. Food Eng. 61(2): 143–152.
Md Zain, M. and Mohammad, A.W. 2016. Clarification of Glucose from Cellulose Hydrolysate by Ultrafiltration with Polyethersulfone Membrane. Int. J. Biomass Renew. 5(1), 14–18.
Zhang, R. , Lu, X.B. , Sun, Y.S. , Wang, X.Y. and Zhang, S.T. 2011. Modeling and Optimization of Dilute Nitric Acid Hydrolysis on Corn Stover. J. Chem. Tech. Biotech. 86: 306–314.
Weng, Y.H. , Wei, H.J. , Tsai, T.Y. , Lin, T.H. , Wei, T.Y. , Guo, G.L. and Huang, C.P. 2010. Separation of Furans and Carboxylic Acids from Sugars in Dilute Acid Rice Straw Hydrolyzates by Nanofiltration. Bioresource Tech. 101(13): 4889–4894.
Patil, N.V. , Feng, X. , Sewalt, J.J.W. , Boom, R.M. and Janssen, A.E.M. 2015. Separation of an Inulin Mixture Using Cascaded Nanofiltration. Sep. Purif. Tech. 146: 261–267.
Feng, Y.M. , Chang, X.L. , Wang, W.H. and Ma, R.Y. 2009. Separation of Galacto-Oligosaccharides Mixture by Nanofiltration. J. Taiwan Ins. Chem. Eng. 40(3): 326–332.
Salgado, C.M. , Palacio, L. , Prádanos, P. , Hernández, A. , González-Huerta, C. and Pérez-Magariño, S. 2015. Comparative Study of Red Grape Must Nanofiltration: Laboratory and Pilot Plant Scales. Food Bioprod. Process. 94: 610–620.

Adsorptive Nanomembranes for Treatment of Wastewater Containing Ammonia

A. Kader , S. Zubaidah, Legal and institutional framework for pollution prevention in Malaysian rivers, Malay Law J, 76 (2008) 4.
L. Ma , Y. Liu , X. Zhang , Y. Ye , G. Yin , B.A. Johnson, Deep learning in remote sensing applications: A meta-analysis and review, ISPRS J Photogram Remote Sens, 152 (2019) 166–177.

P. Ahmadiannamini , S. Eswaranandam , R. Wickramasinghe , X. Qian , Mixed-matrix membranes for efficient ammonium removal from wastewaters, J Membr Sci, 526 (2017) 147–155.
P. Moradihamedani , A.H. Abdullah , Ammonia removal from aquaculture wastewater by high flux and high rejection polysulfone/cellulose acetate blend membrane, Polym Bull, 76 (2019) 2481–2497.
N. Brautbar , M.P. Wu , E.D. Richter , Chronic ammonia inhalation and interstitial pulmonary fibrosis: A case report and review of the literature, Arch Environ Health: An Int J, 58 (2003) 592–596.
D.J. Randall , T. Tsui , Ammonia toxicity in fish, Marine Pollut Bull, 45 (2002) 17–23.
M.M. Hossain , O. Chaalal , Liquid–liquid separation of aqueous ammonia using a hollow-fibre membrane contactor, Desal Water Treat, 57 (2016) 21770–21780.
A. Fakhru'l-Razi , A. Pendashteh , L.C. Abdullah , D.R.A. Biak , S.S. Madaeni , Z.Z. Abidin , Review of technologies for oil and gas produced water treatment, J Hazard Mater, 170 (2009) 530–551.
V.K. Gupta , I. Ali , T.A. Saleh , A. Nayak , S. Agarwal , Chemical treatment technologies for waste-water recycling – An overview, RSC Adv, 2 (2012) 6380–6388.
A. Hasanoğlu , J. Romero , B. Pérez , A. Plaza , Ammonia removal from wastewater streams through membrane contactors: Experimental and theoretical analysis of operation parameters and configuration, Chem Eng J, 160 (2010) 530–537.
R. Rohani , I.I. Yusoff , N.K. Zaman , A.M. Ali , N.A.B. Rusli , R. Tajau , S.A. Basiron , Ammonia removal from raw water by using adsorptive membrane filtration process, Sep Purif Technol, 270 (2021) 118757.
P. Parhi , Supported liquid membrane principle and its practices: A short review, J Chem, 2013 (2013).
C. Wu , H. Yan , Z. Li , X. Lu , Ammonia recovery from high concentration wastewater of soda ash industry with membrane distillation process, Desal Water Treat, 57 (2016) 6792–6800.
M. Darestani , V. Haigh , S.J. Couperthwaite , G.J. Millar , L.D. Nghiem , Hollow fibre membrane contactors for ammonia recovery: Current status and future developments, J Environ Chem Eng, 5 (2017) 1349–1359.
A. Taşdemir , İ. Cengiz , E. Yildiz , Y.K. Bayhan , Investigation of ammonia stripping with a hydrodynamic cavitation reactor, Ultrason Sonochem, 60 (2020) 104741.
L. Cao , J. Wang , S. Xiang , Z. Huang , R. Ruan , Y. Liu , Nutrient removal from digested swine wastewater by combining ammonia stripping with struvite precipitation, Environ Sci Pollut Res, 26 (2019) 6725–6734.
K. Fang , H. Gong , W. He , F. Peng , C. He , K. Wang , Recovering ammonia from municipal wastewater by flow-electrode capacitive deionization, Chem Eng J, 348 (2018) 301–309.
M. De Graaff , N. Vieno , K. Kujawa-Roeleveld , G. Zeeman , H. Temmink , C. Buisman , Fate of hormones and pharmaceuticals during combined anaerobic treatment and nitrogen removal by partial nitritation-anammox in vacuum collected black water, Water Res, 45 (2011) 375–383.
I.B. Hariz , A. Halleb , N. Adhoum , L. Monser , Treatment of petroleum refinery sulfidic spent caustic wastes by electrocoagulation, Sep Purif Technol, 107 (2013) 150–157.
E. Üresin , H.İ. Saraç , A. Sarıoğlan , Ş. Ay , F. Akgün , An experimental study for H2S and CO2 removal via caustic scrubbing system, Proc Safe Environ Protect, 94 (2015) 196–202.
M. Anjum , N.H. Al-Makishah , M. Barakat , Wastewater sludge stabilization using pre-treatment methods, Proc Safe Environ Protect, 102 (2016) 615–632.
H.A. Hasan , S.R.S. Abdullah , S.K. Kamarudin , N.T. Kofli , Problems of ammonia and manganese in Malaysian drinking water treatments, World Appl Sci J, 12 (2011) 1890–1896.
A. Mandowara , P.K. Bhattacharya , Simulation studies of ammonia removal from water in a membrane contactor under liquid–liquid extraction mode, J Environ Manage, 92 (2011) 121–130.
S. Ashrafizadeh , Z. Khorasani , Ammonia removal from aqueous solutions using hollow-fiber membrane contactors, Chem Eng J, 162 (2010) 242–249.
E. Ardern , W.T. Lockett , Experiments on the oxidation of sewage without the aid of filters, J Soc Chem Ind, 33 (1914) 523–539.
H. Cruz , Y.Y. Law , J.S. Guest , K. Rabaey , D. Batstone , B. Laycock , W. Verstraete , I. Pikaar , Mainstream ammonium recovery to advance sustainable urban wastewater management, Environ Sci Technol, 53 (2019) 11066–11079.
Y. Dong , H. Yuan , R. Zhang , N. Zhu , Removal of ammonia nitrogen from wastewater: A review, Trans ASABE, 62 (2019) 1767–1778.
M.R. Adam , T. Matsuura , M.H.D. Othman , M.H. Puteh , M.A.B. Pauzan , A. Ismail , A. Mustafa , M.A. Rahman , J. Jaafar , M.S. Abdullah , Feasibility study of the hybrid adsorptive hollow fibre ceramic membrane (HFCM) derived from natural zeolite for the removal of ammonia in wastewater, Proc Safe Environ Protect, 122 (2019) 378–385.
Q. Yin , R. Wang , Z. Zhao , Application of Mg–Al-modified biochar for simultaneous removal of ammonium, nitrate, and phosphate from eutrophic water, J Clea Prod, 176 (2018) 230–240.
I.A. Talalaj , P. Biedka , Impact of concentrated leachate recirculation on effectiveness of leachate treatment by reverse osmosis, Ecol Eng, 85 (2015) 185–192.
B.-S. Xing , Q. Guo , Z.-Z. Zhang , J. Zhang , H.-Z. Wang , R.-C. Jin , Optimization of process performance in a granule-based anaerobic ammonium oxidation (anammox) upflow anaerobic sludge blanket (UASB) reactor, Bioresour Technol, 170 (2014) 404–412.

R.R. Karri , J.N. Sahu , V. Chimmiri , Critical review of abatement of ammonia from wastewater, J Mol Liq, 261 (2018) 21–31.
M.H. Hakimi , V. Jegatheesan , D. Navaratna , The potential of adopting struvite precipitation as a strategy for the removal of nutrients from pre-AnMBR treated abattoir wastewater, J Environ Manag, 259 (2020) 109783.
C. Peng , L. Chai , C. Tang , X. Min , Y. Song , C. Duan , C. Yu , Study on the mechanism of copper–ammonia complex decomposition in struvite formation process and enhanced ammonia and copper removal, J Environ Sci, 51 (2017) 222–233.
Y. Miao , N.W. Johnson , T. Phan , K. Heck , P.B. Gedalanga , X. Zheng , D. Adamson , C. Newell , M.S. Wong , S. Mahendra , Monitoring, assessment, and prediction of microbial shifts in coupled catalysis and biodegradation of 1, 4-dioxane and co-contaminants, Water Res, 173 (2020) 115540.
X. Yao , X. Hu , Y. Liu , X. Wang , X. Hong , X. Chen , S.C. Pillai , D.D. Dionysiou , D. Wang , Simultaneous photocatalytic degradation of ibuprofen and H2 evolution over Au/sheaf-like TiO2 mesocrystals, Chemosphere, 261 (2020) 127759.
K. Vikrant , K.-H. Kim , F. Dong , D.A. Giannakoudakis , Photocatalytic platforms for removal of ammonia from gaseous and aqueous matrixes: Status and challenges, ACS Catal, 10 (2020) 8683–8716.
I.I. Yusoff , R. Rohani , L.Y. Ng , A.W. Mohammad , Conductive polyelectrolyte multilayers PANI membranes synthesis for tunable filtration ranges, J Mater Sci, 54 (2019) 12988–13005.
Y.H. Teow , L.M. Kam , A.W. Mohammad , Synthesis of cellulose hydrogel for copper (II) ions adsorption, J Environ Chem Eng, 6 (2018) 4588–4597.
R. Rohani , M. Hyland , D. Patterson , A refined one-filtration method for aqueous based nanofiltration and ultrafiltration membrane molecular weight cut-off determination using polyethylene glycols, J Membr Sci, 382 (2011) 278–290.
N.K. Zaman , R. Rohani , A.W. Mohammad , A.M. Isloor , Polyimide-graphene oxide nanofiltration membrane: Characterizations and application in enhanced high concentration salt removal, Chem Eng Sci, 177 (2018) 218–233.
A. Mautner , Nanocellulose water treatment membranes and filters: A review, Polym Int, 69 (2020) 741–751.
E. Nagy , Membrane materials, structures, and modules, basic equations of mass transport through a membrane layer (2019) 11–19.
M. Barakat , New trends in removing heavy metals from industrial wastewater, Arab J Chem, 4 (2011) 361–377.
P. Goh , T. Matsuura , A. Ismail , N. Hilal , Recent trends in membranes and membrane processes for desalination, Desalination, 391 (2016) 43–60.
A.G. Fane , R. Wang , M.X. Hu , Synthetic membranes for water purification: Status and future, Angew Chem Int Ed, 54 (2015) 3368–3386.
Z. Yang , Y. Zhou , Z. Feng , X. Rui , T. Zhang , Z. Zhang , A review on reverse osmosis and nanofiltration membranes for water purification, Polymers, 11 (2019) 1252.
A. Ashadullah , N. Kishimoto , Influence of operational parameters on rapid nitrate removal using an electrochemical flow cell, Int J Environ Sci Develop, 7 (2016) 499.
P. Mikulášek , J. Cuhorka , Removal of heavy metal ions from aqueous solutions by nanofiltration, International Conference on Nanotechnology Based Innovative Applications for the Environment, AIDIC Servizi srl, 2016.
B. Cancino-Madariaga , J. Aguirre , Combination treatment of corn starch wastewater by sedimentation, microfiltration and reverse osmosis, Desalination, 279 (2011) 285–290.
P. Dżygiel , P.P. Wieczorek , Supported Liquid Membranes and Their Modifications: Definition, Classification, Theory, Stability, Application and Perspectives, Liquid Membranes, Elsevier, 2010, pp. 73–140.
L. Lozano , C. Godínez , A. De Los Rios, F. Hernández-Fernández , S. Sánchez-Segado , F.J. Alguacil , Recent advances in supported ionic liquid membrane technology, J Membr Sci, 376 (2011) 1–14.
S. Srisurichan , R. Jiraratananon , A. Fane , Mass transfer mechanisms and transport resistances in direct contact membrane distillation process, J Membr Sci, 277 (2006) 186–194.
Z. Xie , T. Duong , M. Hoang , C. Nguyen , B. Bolto , Ammonia removal by sweep gas membrane distillation, Water Res, 43 (2009) 1693–1699.
M. El-Bourawi , M. Khayet , R. Ma , Z. Ding , Z. Li , X. Zhang , Application of vacuum membrane distillation for ammonia removal, J Membr Sci, 301 (2007) 200–209.
D. Qu , D. Sun , H. Wang , Y. Yun , Experimental study of ammonia removal from water by modified direct contact membrane distillation, Desalination, 326 (2013) 135–140.
Z. Ding , L. Liu , Z. Li , R. Ma , Z. Yang , Experimental study of ammonia removal from water by membrane distillation (MD): The comparison of three configurations, J Membr Sci, 286 (2006) 93–103.
C. Yang , X. Peng , Y. Zhao , X. Wang , L. Cheng , F. Wang , Y. Li , P. Li , Experimental study on VMD and its performance comparison with AGMD for treating copper-containing solution, Chem Eng Sci, 207 (2019) 876–891.
H.H. Park , B.R. Deshwal , H.D. Jo , W.K. Choi , I.W. Kim , H.K. Lee , Absorption of nitrogen dioxide by PVDF hollow fiber membranes in a G–L contactor, Desalination, 243 (2009) 52–64.
E. Licon , M. Reig , P. Villanova , C. Valderrama , O. Gibert , J.L. Cortina , Ammonium removal by liquid–liquid membrane contactors in water purification process for hydrogen production, Desal Water Treat, 56 (2015) 3607–3616.

G.K. Agrahari , N. Verma , P.K. Bhattacharya , Application of hollow fiber membrane contactor for the removal of carbon dioxide from water under liquid–liquid extraction mode, J Membr Sci, 375 (2011) 323–333.
C.-L. Lai , S.-h. Chen, R.-M. Liou , Removing aqueous ammonia by membrane contactor process, Desal Water Treat, 51 (2013) 5307–5310.
Y. Ahn , Y.-H. Hwang , H.-S. Shin , Application of PTFE membrane for ammonia removal in a membrane contactor, Water Sci Technol, 63 (2011) 2944–2948.
G.K. Agrahari , S.K. Shukla , N. Verma , P.K. Bhattacharya , Model prediction and experimental studies on the removal of dissolved NH3 from water applying hollow fiber membrane contactor, J Membr Sci, 390 (2012) 164–174.
E. Salehi , P. Daraei , A.A. Shamsabadi , A review on chitosan-based adsorptive membranes, Carbohydr Polym, 152 (2016) 419–432.
T.S. Vo , M.M. Hossain , H.M. Jeong , K. Kim , Heavy metal removal applications using adsorptive membranes, Nano Converg, 7 (2020) 1–26.
L. Sellaoui , T. Depci , A.R. Kul , S. Knani , A.B. Lamine , A new statistical physics model to interpret the binary adsorption isotherms of lead and zinc on activated carbon, J Mol Liq, 214 (2016) 220–230.
P. Moradihamedani , Recent developments in membrane technology for the elimination of ammonia from wastewater: A review, Polym Bull, 78 (2021) 5399–5425.
M. Buonomenna , G. Golemme , S.-H. Choi , J. Jansen , M. De Santo , E. Drioli , Surface skin layer formation and molecular separation properties of asymmetric PEEKWC membranes, Sep Purif Technol, 77 (2011) 104–111.
M. Wang , Y. Zhang , L. Lin , X. Ding , H. Li , Preparation and characterization of 13X zeolites/PES membrane adsorbent for ammonia nitrogen removal, Chinese J Environ Eng, 7 (2013) 3749–3754.
J. Yin , G. Zhu , B. Deng , Multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWNTs)/polysulfone (PSU) mixed matrix hollow fiber membranes for enhanced water treatment, J Membr Sci, 437 (2013) 237–248.
A. Jawed , V. Saxena , L.M. Pandey , Engineered nanomaterials and their surface functionalization for the removal of heavy metals: A review, J Water Proc Eng, 33 (2020) 101009.
Q. Li , S. Mahendra , D.Y. Lyon , L. Brunet , M.V. Liga , D. Li , P.J. Alvarez , Antimicrobial nanomaterials for water disinfection and microbial control: Potential applications and implications, Water Res, 42 (2008) 4591–4602.
D. Qadir , H. Mukhtar , L.K. Keong , Mixed matrix membranes for water purification applications, Sep Purif Rev, 46 (2017) 62–80.
W. Shi , F. Gao , X. Li , Z. Wang , High zeolite loading mixed matrix membrane for effective removal of ammonia from surface water, Water Res (2022) 118849.
S. Iijima , Helical microtubules of graphitic carbon, Nature, 354 (1991) 56–58.
S. Mukhtar , W. Asghar , Z. Butt , Z. Abbas , M. Ullah , R. Atta-Ur-Rehman , RETRACTED ARTICLE: Development and characterization of hot dip aluminide coated stainless steel 316L, J Centr South Univ, 25 (2018) 2578–2588.
M. Barrejón , M. Prato , Carbon nanotube membranes in water treatment applications, Adv Mater Interf, 9 (2022) 2101260.
Q. Zhang , S. Chen , X. Fan , H. Zhang , H. Yu , X. Quan , A multifunctional graphene-based nanofiltration membrane under photo-assistance for enhanced water treatment based on layer-by-layer sieving, Appl Catal B: Environ, 224 (2018) 204–213.

Application of Nanofiltration for Reclamation and Reuse of Wastewater and Spent Geothermal Fluid

Caldera, U. , Breyer, C. , 2020. Strengthening the global water supply through a decarbonised global desalination sector and improved irrigation systems. Energy 200, 117507.
European Environmental Agency . https://www.eea.europa.eu/.
WRI Aqueduct , 2019. https://www.wri.org/aqueduct.
Bond, N.R. , Burrows, R.M. , Kennard, M.J. , Bunn, S.E. , 2019. Water scarcity as a driver of multiple stressor effects. Multiple Stressors in River Ecosystems, 111–129.
Mohamed, M.B. , 2015. Geothermal Energy Development: The Tunisian Experience, Proceedings World Geothermal Congress. Melbourne, Australia, 19–25 April 2015. https://pangea.stanford.edu/ERE/db/WGC/papers/WGC/2015/28008.pdf.
Bundschuh, J. , Chen, G. , Tomaszewska, B. , Ghaffour, N. , Mushtaq, S. , Hamawand, I. , Reardon-Smith, K. , Maraseni, T. , Banhazi, T. , Mahmoudi, H. , Goosen, M. , Antille, L.D. , 2017. Solar, wind and geothermal energy applications in agriculture: Back to the future? in: Geothermal, Wind and Solar Energy Applications in Agriculture and Aquaculture (eds. J. Bundschuh , G. Chen , D. Chandrasekharam , J. Piechocki). London: CRC Press; Taylor & Francis Group, (Sustainable Energy Developments; ISSN 2164-0645). ISBN: 978-1-138-02970-5; e-ISBN: 978-1-315-15896-9, pp. 1–32.

Bundschuh, J. , Tomaszewska, B. , Ghaffour, G. , Hamawand, I. , Mahmoudi, H. , Goosen, M. , 2018. Coupling geothermal direct heat with agriculture. in: Geothermal Water Management (eds. J. Bundschuh , B. Tomaszewska). CRC Press. Taylor & Francis Group, (Sustainable Water Developments: Resources, Management, Treatment, Efficiency and Reuse); ISSN 2373-7506; vol. 6). ISBN: 978-1-138-02721-3; e-ISBN: 978-1-315-73497-2, pp. 277–300.
Tomaszewska, B. , Dendys, M. , 2018. Zero-waste initiatives – Waste geothermal water as a source of medicinal raw material and drinking water. Desalination and Water Treatment 112, 12–18.
Kabay, N. , Yilmaz-Ipek, I. , Soroko, I. , Makowski, M. , Kirmizisakal, O. , Yag, S. , Bryjak, M. , Yuksel, M. , 2009. Removal of boron from Balcova geothermal water by ion Exchange-microfiltration hybrid process. Desalination 241, 167–173.
Kabay, N. , Köseoğlu, P. , Yapıcı, D. , Yüksel, Ü., Yüksel, M. , 2013. Coupling ion exchange with ultrafiltration for boron removal from geothermal water-investigation of process parameters and recycle tests. Desalination 316, 17–22.
Kabay, N. , Bryjak, M. , Hilal, N. , 2015. Boron Separation Processes. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
Kabay, N. , Sözal, P.Y. , Yavuz, E. , Yuksel, M. , Yuksel, Ü., 2018a. Treatment of geothermal waters for industrial and agriculture purposes. in: Geothermal Water Management (eds. J. Bundschuh , B. Tomaszewska). CRC Press. Taylor & Francis Group, (Sustainable Water Developments: Resources, Management, Treatment, Efficiency and Reuse; ISSN 2373-7506, vol. 6). ISBN: 978-1-138-02721-3; e-ISBN: 978-1-315-73497-2, pp. 113–134.
Kabay, N. , Ipek, I.Y. , Yilmaz, P.K. , Samatya, S. , Bryjak, M. , Yosizuka, K. , Tuncel, S.A. , Yuksel, U , Yuksel, M. , 2018b. Removal of boron and arsenic from geothermal water by ion-exchange. in: Geothermal Water Management (eds. J. Bundschuh , B. Tomaszewska). CRC Press. Taylor & Francis Group, (Sustainable Water Developments: Resources, Management, Treatment, Efficiency and Reuse; ISSN 2373–7506; vol. 6). ISBN: 978-1-138-02721-3; e-ISBN: 978-1-315-73497-2, pp. 135–156.
Kaya, C. , Sert, G. , Kabay, N. , Arda, M. , Yuksel, M. , Egeman, O. , 2015. Pre-treatment with nanofiltration (NF) in seawater desalination-Preliminary integrated membrane test in Urla, Turkey. Desalination 369, 10–17.
Kabay, N. , Yilmaz, I. , Yamac, S. , Samatya, S. , Yuksel, M. , Yuksel, U. , Arda, M. , Saglam, M. , Iwanaga, T. , Hirowatari, K. , 2004a. Removal and recovery of boron from geothermal wastewater by selective ion exchange resins. I. Laboratory tests, Reactive and Functional Polymers 60, 163–170.
Kabay, N. , Yilmaz, I. , Yamac, S. , Yuksel, M. , Yuksel, U. , Yildirim, N. , Aydogdu, O. , Iwanaga, T. , Hirowatari, K. , 2004b. Removal and recovery of boron from geothermal wastewater by selective ion-exchange resins. II. Field tests. Desalination 167, 427–438.
Tomaszewska, B. , Bodzek, M. , 2013. The removal of radionuclides during desalination of geothermal waters containing boron using the BWRO system. Desalination 309, 284–290.
Tomaszewska, B. , Rajca, M. , Kmiecik, E. , Bodzek, M. , Bujakowski, W. , Tyszer, M. , Wątor, K. , 2017. Process of geothermal water treatment by reverse osmosis. The research with antiscalants. Desalination and Water Treatment 73, 1–10.
Tomaszewska, B. , Tyszer, M. , Bodzek, M. , Rajca, M. , 2018. The concept of multivariant use of geothermal water concentrates. Desalination and Water Treatment 128, 179–186.
Tomaszewska, B. , 2018. New approach to the utilisation of concentrates obtained during geothermal water desalination. Desalination and Water Treatment 128, 407–413.
Strathmann, H. , Giorno, L. , Drioli, E. , 2011. An Introduction to Membrane Science and Technology. Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-WCH, p. 544.
Uragami, T. , 2017. Science and Technology of Separation Membranes-Nanofiltration, First edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, pp. 297–323.
Warsinger, D.M. , Chakraborty, S. , Tow, E.W. , Plumlee, M.H. , Bellona, C. , Loutatidou, S. , Karimi, L. , Mikelonis, A.M. , Achilli, A. , Ghassemi, A. , Padhye, L.P. , Snyder, S.A. , Curcio, S. , Vecitis, C.D. , Arafat, H.A. , Lienhard, J.H. , 2018. A review of polymeric membranes and processes for potable water reuse. Progress in Polymer Science 81, 209–237.
Aghamohammadi N. , Reginald S.S. , Shamiri A. , Zinatizadeh A.A. , Wong L.P. , Meriam N. , Sulaiman B.N. , 2016, An investigation of sustainable power generation from oil palm biomass: A case study in Sarawak. Sustainability 8, 416.
World Bank Group , 2021. Water in agriculture. https://www.worldbank.org/en/topic/water-in-agriculture.
Barron, R.A.O. , Hodgson, G. , Smith, D. , Qureshi, E. , McFarlane, D. , Campos, E. , Zarzo, D. , 2015. Feasibility assessment of desalination application in Australian traditional agriculture. Desalination 364, 33–45.
Ridgway, H.F. , Orbell, J. , Gray, S. , 2017. Molecular simulations of polyamide membrane materials used in desalination and water reuse applications: Recent developments and future prospects. Journal of Membrane Science 524, 436–448.
Lau, W.J. , Gray, S. , Matsuura, T. , Emadzadeh, D. , Chen, J.P. , Ismail, A.F. , 2015. A review on polyamide thin film nanocomposite (TFN) membranes: History, applications, challenges and approaches. Water Research 805, 37.
Wang, Z. , Wu, A. , Ciacchi Colombi , L., Wei, G. , 2018. Recent advances in nanoporous membranes for water purification. Nanomaterials 8, 65.

Tang, C. , Yang, Z. , Guo, H. , Wen, J. , Nghiem, L.D. , Cornelissen, E. , 2018. Potable water reuse through advanced membrane technology. Environmental Science Technology 52, 10215–10223.
Yang, Z. , Ma, X. , Tang, C. , 2018. Recent development of novel membranes for desalination. Desalination 434, 37–59.
Zhou, D. , Zhu, L. , Fu, Y. , Zhu, M. , Xue, L. , 2015. Development of lower cost seawater desalination processes using nanofiltration technologies – A review. Desalination 376, 109–116.
Zhang, H. , Sun, J.Y. , Zhang, Z.L. , Xu, Z.L. , 2021a. Hybridly charged NF membranes with MOF incorporated for removing low-concentration surfactants. Separation and Purification Technology 258, 118069.
Jarma, Y.A. , Karaoğlu, A. , Tekin, O. , Senan, I.A. , Baba, A. , Kabay, N. , 2022a. The use of integrated pressure-driven membrane separation processes for the production of agricultural irrigation water from spent geothermal Water-Mini-pilot tests at geothermal heating center. Desalination 523, 115428.
Quist-Jensen, F.M.C.A. , Drioli, E. , 2015. Membrane technology for water production in agriculture: Desalination and wastewater reuse. Desalination 364, 17–32.
Jamil, S. , Loganathan, P. , Khan, S.J. , Donald Mc , J.A., Kandasamy, J. , Vigneswaran, S. , 2021. Enhanced nanofiltration rejection of inorganic and organic compounds from a wastewater-reclamation plant's micro-filtered water using adsorption pre-treatment. Separation and Purification Technology 260, 118207.
Gonzalez, E. , Ruigomez, I. , Gomez, J. , Marrero, M.C. , Diaz, F. , Delgado, S. , Vera, L. , 2018. Critical assessment of the nanofiltration for reusing brackish effluent from an anaerobic membrane bioreactor. Environmental Progress Sustainable Energy 37(1), 383–390.
Lew, B. , Tarnapolski, O. , Afgin, Y. , Portal, Y. , Ignat, T. , Yudachev, V. , Bick, A. , 2020. Exploratory ranking analysis of brackish groundwater desalination for sustainable agricultural production: A case study of the Arava Valley in Israel. Journal of Arid Environments 174, 104078.
Panagea, I.S. , Daliakopoulos, I.N. , Tsanis, I.K. , Schwilch, G. , 2016. Evaluation of promising technologies for soil salinity amelioration in Timpaki (Crete): A participatory approach. Solid Earth 7, 177–190.
WHO , 2006. Wastewater Use in Agriculture: Guidelines for the Safe Use of Wastewater, Excreta and Greywater, II. Geneva: World Health Organization.
Gündoğdu, M. , Jarma, Y.A. , Kabay, N. , Pek, T.O. , Yüksel, M. , 2019. Integration of MBR with NF/RO processes for industrial wastewater reclamation and water reuse-effect of membrane type on product water quality. Journal of Water Process Engineering 29, 100574.
Jarma, Y.A. , Karaoglu, A. , Tekin, O. , Baba, A. , Okten, H.E. , Tomaszewska, B. , Bostancı, K. , Arda, M. , Kabay, N. , 2021. Assessment of different nanofiltration and reverse osmosis membranes for simultaneous removal of arsenic and boron from waste geothermal water. Journal of Hazardous Materials 405, 124129.
Falizi, N.J. , Hacıfazlıoğlu, M.C. , Parlar, I. , Kabay, N. , Pek, T.O. , Yüksel, M. , 2018. Evaluation of MBR treated industrial wastewater quality before and after desalination by NF and RO processes for agricultural reuse. Journal of Water Process Engineering 22, 103–108.
Jarma, Y.A. , Karaoglu, A. , Senan, I.R.A. , Meriç, M.K. , Kukul, Y.S. , Özçakal, E. , Barlas, N.T. , Çakıcı, H. , Baba, A. , Kabay, N. , 2022b. Utilization of membrane separation processes for reclamation and reuse of geothermal water in agricultural irrigation of tomato plants-pilot membrane tests and economic analysis. Desalination 528, 115608.
Elazhar, F. , Elazhar, M. , El-Ghzizel, S. , Tahaikt, M. , Zait, M. , Dhiba, D. , Elmidaoui, A. , Taky, M. , 2021a. Nanofiltration-reverse osmosis hybrid process for hardness removal in brackish water with higher recovery rate and minimization of brine discharges. Process Safety and Environmental Protection 153, 376–383.
Czuba, K. , Bastrzyk, A. , Rogowska, A. , Janiak, K. , Pacyna, K. , Kossińska, N. , Kita, M. , Chrobot, P. , Podstawczyk, D. , 2021. Towards the circular economy-A pilot-scale membrane technology for the recovery of water and nutrients from secondary effluent. Science of the Total Environment 791, 148266.
Racar, M. , Dolar, D. , Karadakić, K. , Čavarović, N. , Glumac, N. , Ašperger, D. , Košutić, K. , 2020. Challenges of municipal wastewater reclamation for irrigation by MBR and NF/RO: Physico-chemical and microbiological parameters, and emerging contaminants. Science of the Total Environment 722, 137959.
Lebron, Y.A.R. , Moreira, V.R. , Furtado, T.P.B. , da Silva, S.C. , Lange, L.C. , Amaral, M.C.S. , 2020. Vinasse treatment using hybrid tannin-based coagulation-microfiltration-nanofiltration processes: Potential energy recovery, technical and economic feasibility assessment. Separation and Purification Technology 248, 117152.
Hacıfazlıoğlu, M.C. , Tomasini, H.R. , Bertin, L. , Pek, T. Ö., Kabay, N. , 2019. Concentrate reduction in NF and RO desalination systems by membrane-in-series configurations-evaluation of product water for reuse in irrigation. Desalination 466, 89–96.
Azaïs, A. , Mendret, J. , Gassara, S. , Petit, E. , Deratani, A. , Brosillon, S. , 2014. Nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: Counteractive effects of fouling and matrice on the rejection of pharmaceutical active compounds. Separation and Purification Technology 133, 313–327.
Ahmad, N.N.R. , Anga, W.L. , Teowa, Y.H. , Mohammad, A.W. , Hilal, N. , 2022. Nanofiltration membrane processes for water recycling, reuse and product recovery within various industries: A review. Journal of Water Process Engineering 45, 102478.
Yang, J. , Monnot, M. , Ercolei, L. , Moulin, P. , 2020. Membrane-based processes used in municipal wastewater treatment for water reuse: State-of-the-art and performance analysis. Membranes 10, 131.
Zolghadr, E. , Firouzjaei, M.D. , Amouzandeh, G. , LeClair, P. , Elliott, M. , 2021. The role of membrane-based technologies in environmental treatment and reuse of produced water. Frontiers in Environmental Science 9,

71.
Mänttäri, M. , Kallioinen, M. , Nyström, M. , 2015. Membrane Technologies for Water Treatment and Reuse in the Pulp and Paper Industries. Advances in Membrane Technologies for Water Treatment. Elsevier, pp. 581–603.
Wang, Y. , Serventi, L. , 2019. Sustainability of dairy and soy processing: A review on wastewater recycling. Journal of Cleaner Production 237, 117821.
Naidu, G. , Ryu, S. , Thiruvenkatachari, R. , Choi, Y. , Jeong, S. , Vigneswaran, S. , 2019. A critical review on remediation, reuse, and resource recovery from acid mine drainage. Environmental Pollution 247, 1110–1124.
Cristina, D. Caldeira, D. , Silva, C.M. , Colodette, J.L. , Rodrigues, F.A. , Da Mata, R.A. , Menezes, K.S. , Vieira, J.C. , Zanuncio, A.J.V. , 2021. A case study on the treatment and recycling of the effluent generated from a thermo-mechanical pulp mill in Brazil after the installation of a new bleaching process. Science of the Total Environment 763, 142996.
Altaee, A. , Hilal, N. , 2015. High recovery rate NF-FO-RO hybrid system for inland brackish water treatment. Desalination 363, 19–25.
Gutman, J. , Fox, S. , Gilron, J. , 2012. Interactions between biofilms and NF/RO flux and their implications for control-A review of recent developments, Journal of Membrane Science 421, 1–7.
Parlar, I. , Hacıfazlıoğlu, M. , Kabay, N. , Pek, T. Ö., Yüksel, M. , 2019. Performance comparison of reverse osmosis (RO) with integrated nanofiltration (NF) and reverse osmosis process for desalination of MBR effluent. Journal of Water Process Engineering 29, 100640.
Karabelas, A.J. , Koutsou, C.P. , Kostoglou, M. , Sioutopoulos, D.C. , 2018. Analysis of specific energy consumption in reverse osmosis desalination processes. Desalination 431, 15–21.
Hasson, D. , Fine, L. , Sagiv, A. , Semiat, R. , Shemer, H. , 2017. Modeling remineralization of desalinated water by micronized calcite dissolution. Environmental Science and Technology 51, 12481–12488.
Meric, M.K. , Kukul, Y.S. , Ozcakal, E. , Barlas, N.T. , Cakıcı, H. , Jarma, Y.A. , Kabay, N. , Baba, A. , 2021. Use of geothermal fluid for agricultural irrigation: Preliminary field tests prior to irrigation studies at Balçova – Narlıdere Geothermal Field (Turkey). Turkish Journal of Earth Science 30, 1186–1199.
Regis, A.O. , Vanneste, J. , Acker, S. , Martínez, G. , Ticona, T. , García, V. , Alejo, F.D. , Zea, J. , Krahenbuhl, R. , Vanzin, G. , Sharp, J.O. , 2022. Pressure-driven membrane processes for boron and arsenic removal: pH and synergistic effects. Desalination 522, 115441.
Loutatidou, S. , Arafat, H.A. , 2015. Techno-economic analysis of MED and RO desalination powered by low-enthalpy geothermal energy. Desalination 365, 277–292.
Prajapati, M. , Shah, M. , Soni, B. , 2021. A review of geothermal integrated desalination: A sustainable solution to overcome potential freshwater shortages. Journal of Cleaner Production 326, 129412.
Shah, M. , Vaidya, D. , Sircar, A. , 2018. Using Monte Carlo simulation to estimate geothermal resource in Dholera geothermal field, Gujarat, India, multiscale and multidisciplinary modeling. Experiments and Design 1(2), 83–95.
Jarma, Y.A. , Karaoglu, A. , Senan, I.R.A. , Baba, A. , Kabay, N. , 2022c. Brine minimization in desalination of the spent geothermal reinjection fluid by pressure-driven membrane separation processes. Desalination 535, 115840.
Moreira, V.R. , Lebron, Y.A.R. , Santos, L.V.S. , Coutinho de Paula , E., Amaral, M.C.S. , 2021. Arsenic contamination, effects and remediation techniques: A special look onto membrane separation processes. Process Safety and Environmental Protection 148, 604–623.
Gonzalez, B. , Heijman, S.G.J. , Rietveld, L.C. , van Halem, D. , 2019. As(V) rejection by NF membranes using high temperature sources for drinking water production. Groundwater for Sustainable Development 8, 198–204.
Gude V.G. , 2016. Geothermal source potential for water desalination-Current status and future perspective. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 57, 1038–1065.
Mezher, T. , Fath, H. , Abbas, Z. , Khaled, A. , 2011. Techno-economic assessment and environmental impacts of desalination technologies. Desalination 266, 263–273.
Tomaszewska, B. , Pająk, L. , Bodzek, M. , 2014. Application of hybrid UF-RO process to geothermal water desalination, concentrate disposal and costs analysis. Archives of Environmental Protection 40(3), 137–151.
Tomaszewska, B. , Tyszer, M. , 2017. Assessment of the influence of temperature and pressure on the prediction of the precipitation of minerals during the desalination process. Desalination 424, 102–109.
Tyszer, M. , Tomaszewska, B. , Kabay, N. , 2021. Desalination of geothermal wastewaters by membrane processes: Strategies for environmentally friendly use of retentate streams. Desalination 520, 115330.
Al-Amoudi, A. , Lovitt, R.W. , 2007. Fouling strategies and the cleaning system of NF membranes and factors affecting cleaning efficiency. Journal of Membrane Science 303, 4–28.
Zhang, R. , Liu, Y. , He, M. , Su, Y. , Zhao, X. , Elimelech, M. , Jiang, Z. , 2016. Antifouling membranes for sustainable water purification: Strategies and mechanisms. Chemical Society Reviews 45, 5888.
Aguiar, A. , Andrade, L. , Grossi, L. , Pires, W. , Amaral, M. , 2018. Acid mine drainage treatment by nanofiltration: A study of membrane fouling, chemical cleaning, and membrane ageing. Separation and Purification Technology 192, 185–195.
Tin, M.M.M. , Anioke, G. , Nakagoe, O. , Tanabe, S. , Kodamatani, H. , Nghiem, L.D. , Fujioka, T. , 2017. Membrane fouling, chemical cleaning and separation performance assessment of a chlorine-resistant nanofiltration membrane for water recycling applications. Separation and Purification Technology 189,

170–175.
Ilyas, S. , de Grooth, J. , Nijmeijer, K. , De Vos, W.M. , 2015. Multifunctional polyelectrolyte multilayers as nanofiltration membranes and as sacrificial layers for easy membrane cleaning. Journal of Colloid Interface Science 446, 365–372.
Zhao, Y.Y. , Wang, X.M. , Yang, H.W. , Xie, Y.F.F. , 2018. Effects of organic fouling and cleaning on the retention of pharmaceutically active compounds by ceramic nanofiltration membranes. Journal of Membrane Science 563, 734–742.
Field, R. , 2010. Fundamentals of Fouling, Membranes for Water Treatment, Volume 4. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA Weinheim, pp. 1–23.
Goosen, M.F.A. , Sablani, S.S. , Roque-Malherbe, R. , 2009. Chapter 11: Membrane fouling: Recent strategies and methodologies for its minimization. In: Handbook of Membrane Separations: Chemical, Pharmaceutical, and Biotechnological Applications.
Li, Q. , Elimelech, M. , 2004. Organic fouling and chemical cleaning of polymeric Membranes: Measurements and mechanisms. Environmental Science & Technology 38, 4683–4693.
Zhu, X. , Elimelech, M. , 1997. Colloidal fouling of reverse osmosis membranes: Measurements and fouling mechanisms. Environmental Science & Technology 31, 3654–3662.
Boussu, K. , Belpaire, A. , Volodin, A. , Van Haesendonck, C. , Van der Meeren, P. , Vandecasteele, C. , Van der Bruggen, B. , 2007. Influence of membrane and colloid characteristics on fouling of nanofiltration membranes. Journal of Membrane Science 289, 220–230.
Listiarini, K. , Sun, D.D. , Leckie, J.O. , 2009. Organic fouling of nanofiltration membranes: Evaluating the effects of humic acid, calcium, alum coagulant and their combinations on the specific cake resistance. Journal of Membrane Science 332, 56–62.
Mahlangu, T.O. , Thwala, J.M. , Mamba, B.B. , D'Haese, A. , Verliefde, A.R.D. , 2015. Factors governing combined fouling by organic and colloidal foulants in cross-flow nanofiltration. Journal of Membrane Science 491, 53–62.
Abdelkader, B.A. , Antar, M.A. , Khan, Z. , 2018. Nanofiltration as a pretreatment step in seawater desalination: A review. Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering 43, 4413–4432.
Du, Y. , Pramanik, B.K. , Zhang, Y. , Dumée, L. , Jegatheesan, V. , 2022. Recent advances in the theory and application of nanofiltration: A review. Current Pollution Reports 8, 51–80.
Hobbs, C. , Hong, S. , Taylor, J. , 2006. Effect of surface roughness on fouling of RO and NF membranes during filtration of a high organic surficial groundwater. Journal of Water Supply: Research and Technology 55, 559–570.
Vrijenhoek, E.M. , Hong, S. , Elimelech, M. , 2001. Influence of membrane surface properties on initial rate of colloidal fouling of reverse osmosis and nanofiltration membranes. Journal of Membrane Science 188, 115–128.
Schäfer, A. , Andritsos, N. , Karabelas, A.J. , Hoek, E.M.V. , Schneider, R. , Nyström, M. , 2004. Fouling in Nanofiltration. Edinburgh: Elsevier.
Lin, C.J. , Shirazi, S. , Rao, P. , Agarwal, S. , 2006. Effects of operational parameters on cake formation of CaSO4 in nanofiltration. Water Research 40, 806–816.
Lee, S. , Lee, C.H. , 2000. Effect of operating conditions on CaSO4 scale formation mechanism in nanofiltration for water softening. Water Research 34, 3854–3866.
Sheikholeslami, R. , 2003. Mixed salts-scaling limits and propensity. Desalination 154, 117–127.
Her, N. , Amy, G. , Jarusutthirak, C. , 2000. Seasonal variations of nanofiltration (NF) foulants: Identification and control. Desalination 132, 143–160.
Andritsos, N. , Kontopoulou, M. , Karabelas, A.J. , Koutsoukos, P.G. , 1996. Calcium carbonate deposit formation under isothermal conditions. The Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering 74, 911–919.
Lee, S. , Kim, J. , Lee, C.H. , 1999. Analysis of CaSO4 scale formation mechanism in various nanofiltration modules. Journal of Membrane Science 163, 63–74.
Ang, W.L. , Mohammad, A.W. , Benamor, A. , Hilal, N. , Leo, C.P. , 2016. Hybrid coagulation-NF membrane process for brackish water treatment: Effect of antiscalant on water characteristics and membrane fouling. Desalination 393, 144–150.
Fan, G. , Li, Z. , Yan, Z. , Wei, Z. , Xiao, Y. , Chen, S. , Shang, H. Lin , H. Chang , H., 2020. Operating parameters optimization of combined UF/NF dual-membrane process for brackish water treatment and its application performance in municipal drinking water treatment plant. Journal of Water Process Engineering 38, 101547.
Elazhar, F. , Elazhar, M. , Filali El , N., Belhamidi, S. , Elmidaoui, A. , Taky, M. , 2021a. Potential of hybrid NF-RO system to enhance chloride removal and reduce membrane fouling during surface water desalination. Separation and Purification Technology 261, 118299.
Zhang, H. , Tian, J. , Hao, X. , Liu, D. , Cui, F. , 2021b. Investigations on the fouling characteristic of humic acid and alginate sodium in capacitive deionization. Journal of Water Reuse and Desalination 11, 160–176.
Vicini, S. , Mauri, M. , Wichert, J. , Castellano, M. , 2017. Alginate gelling process: Use of bivalent ions rich microspheres. Polymer Engineering Science 57, 531–536.
Eichinger, S. , Boch, R. , Leis, A. , Koraimann, G. , Grengg, C. , Domberger, G. , Nachtnebel, M. , Schwab, C. , Dietzel, M. , 2020. Scale deposits in tunnel drainage systems-A study on fabrics and formation mechanisms.

Science of the Total Environment 718, 137140.
Andreeva, M.A. , Gil, V.V. , Pismenskaya, N.D. , Dammak, L. , Kononenko, N.A. , Larchet, C. , Grande, D. , Nikonenko, V.V. , 2018. Mitigation of membrane scaling in electrodialysis by electroconvection enhancement, pH adjustment and pulsed electric field application. Journal of Membrane Science 549, 129–140.
Mitko, K. , Laskowska, E. , Turek, M. , Dydo, P. , Piotrowski, K. , 2020. Scaling risk assessment in nanofiltration of mine waters. Membranes 10, 288.
Lewis, W.J.T. , Mattsson, T. , Chew, Y.M.J. , Bird, M.R. , 2017. Investigation of cake fouling and pore blocking phenomena using fluid dynamic gauging and critical flux models. Journal of Membrane Science 533, 38–47.
Braghetta, B.A. , DiGiano, F.A. , Ball, W.P. , 1998. NOM accumulation at NF membrane surface: Impact of chemistry and shear. Journal of Environmental Engineering 124, 1087–1098.
Bai, L. , Wu, H. , Ding, J. , Ding, A. , Zhang, X. , Ren, N. , Li, G. , Liang, H. , 2020. Cellulose nanocrystal-blended polyethersulfone membranes for enhanced removal of natural organic matter and alleviation of membrane fouling. Chemical Engineering Journal 382, 122919.
Chae, H. , Lee, J. , Lee, C. , Kim, I. , Park, P. , 2015. Graphene oxide-embedded thin-film composite reverse osmosis membrane with high flux, anti-biofouling, and chlorine resistance. Journal of Membrane Science 483, 128–135.
Masheane, M.L. , Nthunya, L.N. , Malinga, S.P. , Nxumalo, E.N. , Mamba, B.B. , Mhlanga, S.D. , 2017. Synthesis of Fe-Ag/f-MWCNT/PES nanostructured-hybrid membranes for removal of Cr(VI) from water. Separation and Purification Technology 184, 79–87.
Low, Z.X. , Ji, J. , Blumenstock, D. , Chew, Y.M. , Wolverson, D. , Mattia, D. , 2018. Fouling resistant 2D boron nitride nanosheet-PES nanofiltration membranes. Journal of Membrane Science 563, 949–956.
Weinman, S.T. , Husson, S.M. , 2016. Influence of chemical coating combined with nanopatterning on alginate fouling during nanofiltration. Journal of Membrane Science 513, 146–154.
Wu, H. , Tang, B. , Wu, P. , 2014. Development of novel SiO2-GO nanohybrid/polysulfone membrane with enhanced performance. Journal of Membrane Science 451, 94–102.
Dana, A. , Hadas, S. , Ramon, G.Z. , 2019. Potential application of osmotic backwashing to brackish water desalination membranes. Desalination 468, 114029.
Regula, C. , Carretier, E. , Wyart, Y. , GesanGuiziou, G. , Vincent, A. , Boudot, D. , Moulin, P. , 2014. Chemical cleaning/disinfection and ageing of organic UF membranes: A review. Water Research 56, 325–365.
Al-Amoudi, A. , 2016. Nanofiltration membrane cleaning characterization. Desalination and Water Treatment 57, 323–334.
Mo, Y. , Chen, J. , Xue, W. , Huang, X. , 2010. Chemical cleaning of nanofiltration membrane filtrating the effluent from a membrane bioreactor. Separation and Purification Technology 75, 407–414.
Van der Bruggen, B. , Manttari, M. , Nystrom, M. , 2008. Drawbacks of applying nanofiltration and how to avoid them: A review. Separation and Purification Technology 63, 251–263.

Water Reclamation and Heavy Metals Recovery from Industrial Wastewater

A. Otero-Fernández , J.A. Otero , A. Maroto , J. Carmona , L. Palacio , P. Prádanos , A. Hernández , Concentration-polarization in nanofiltration of low concentration Cr(VI) aqueous solutions. Effect of operative conditions on retention, J. Clean. Prod. 150 (2017) 243–252. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.03.014.
A.S. Mohammed , A. Kapri , R. Goel , Heavy Metal Pollution: Source, Impact, and Remedies BT – Biomanagement of Metal-Contaminated Soils, in: M.S. Khan , A. Zaidi , R. Goel , J. Musarrat (Eds.), Springer, Dordrecht, 2011: pp. 1–28. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-1914-9_1.
V. Masindi , Environmental Contamination by Heavy Metals, in: K.L.M.E.-H.E.-D.M.S.E.-R.F. Aglan (Ed.), IntechOpen, Rijeka, 2018: Ch. 7. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.76082.
Environmental Quality Act 1974, Environmental quality (industrial effluent) regulations 2009, n.d. https://www.doe.gov.my/portalv1/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Environmental_Quality_Industrial_Effluent_Regulations_2009_-_P.U.A_434-2009.pdf (accessed January 17, 2022).
United States Environmental Protection Agency, Effluent Guidelines Database , n.d. https://www.epa.gov/eg/effluent-guidelines-database (accessed January 17, 2022).
J.A. Pandya , Nanofiltration for recovery of heavy metal from waste water, 2015.
P.B. Tchounwou , C.G. Yedjou , A.K. Patlolla , D.J. Sutton , Heavy metal toxicity and the environment, Mol. Clin. Environ. Toxicol. (2012) 133–164.
D.N. Wilson , Association cadmium. Cadmium-market trends and influences, in: Cadmium 87 Proc. 6th Int. Cadmium Conf., London, 1988: pp. 9–16.
P.N. Gabby , Lead: In mineral commodity summaries, Reston, VA US, Geol. Surv. (2006).
J. Musilova , J. Arvay , A. Vollmannova , T. Toth , J. Tomas , Environmental contamination by heavy metals in region with previous mining activity, Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 97 (2016) 569–575.

L. Dresner , Some remarks on the integration of the extended Nernst-Planck equations in the hyperfiltration of multicomponent solutions, Desalination. 10 (1972) 27–46. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(00)80245–3.
E.R. Nightingale , Phenomenological theory of ion solvation. Effective radii of hydrated ions, J. Phys. Chem. 63 (1959) 1381–1387. https://doi.org/10.1021/j150579a011.
R. Wang , S. Lin , Pore model for nanofiltration: History, theoretical framework, key predictions, limitations, and prospects, J. Memb. Sci. 620 (2021) 118809. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2020.118809.
G. Basaran , D. Kavak , N. Dizge , Y. Asci , M. Solener , B. Ozbey , Comparative study of the removal of nickel(II) and chromium(VI) heavy metals from metal plating wastewater by two nanofiltration membranes, Desalin. Water Treat. 57 (2016) 21870–21880. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2015.1127778.
G. Moradi , S. Zinadini , L. Rajabi , Development of the tetrathioterephthalate filler incorporated PES nanofiltration membrane with efficient heavy metal ions rejection and superior antifouling properties, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 8 (2020) 104431. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2020.104431.
H. Zhang , S. Zhu , J. Yang , A. Ma , W. Chen , Enhanced removal efficiency of heavy metal ions by assembling phytic acid on polyamide nanofiltration membrane, J. Memb. Sci. 636 (2021) 119591. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2021.119591.
B. Tansel , J. Sager , T. Rector , J. Garland , R.F. Strayer , L. Levine , M. Roberts , M. Hummerick , J. Bauer , Significance of hydrated radius and hydration shells on ionic permeability during nanofiltration in dead end and cross flow modes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 51 (2006) 40–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2005.12.020.
T. Balanyà , J. Labanda , J. Llorens , J. Sabaté , Separation of metal ions and chelating agents by nanofiltration, J. Memb. Sci. 345 (2009) 31–35. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2009.08.009.
B. Thabo , B.J. Okoli , S.J. Modise , S. Nelana , Rejection capacity of nanofiltration membranes for nickel, copper, silver and palladium at various oxidation states, Membr. 11 (2021). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes11090653.
Y.H. Teow , J.Y. Sum , K.C. Ho , A.W. Mohammad , Principles of nanofiltration membrane processes, in: Osmosis Eng., Elsevier, 2021: pp. 53–95.
M. Dalwani , N.E. Benes , G. Bargeman , D. Stamatialis , M. Wessling , Effect of pH on the performance of polyamide/polyacrylonitrile based thin film composite membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 372 (2011) 228–238. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.02.012.
R.R. Sharma , R. Agrawal , S. Chellam , Temperature effects on sieving characteristics of thin-film composite nanofiltration membranes: Pore size distributions and transport parameters, J. Memb. Sci. 223 (2003) 69–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0376–7388(03)00310–7.
B.A.M. Al-Rashdi , D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , Removal of heavy metal ions by nanofiltration, Desalination. 315 (2013) 2–17. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2012.05.022.
S. Lari , S.A.M. Parsa , S. Akbari , D. Emadzadeh , W.J. Lau , Fabrication and evaluation of nanofiltration membrane coated with amino-functionalized graphene oxide for highly efficient heavy metal removal, Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol. 19 (2022) 4615–4626. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13762-021-03464–2.
X. Ren , C. Zhao , S. Du , T. Wang , Z. Luan , J. Wang , D. Hou , Fabrication of asymmetric poly (m-phenylene isophthalamide) nanofiltration membrane for chromium (VI) removal, J. Environ. Sci. 22 (2010) 1335–1341.
A.K. Shukla , J. Alam , M. Alhoshan , L. Arockiasamy Dass , F.A.A. Ali , M. M. R, U. Mishra , M.A. Ansari , Removal of heavy metal ions using a carboxylated graphene oxide-incorporated polyphenylsulfone nanofiltration membrane, Environ. Sci. Water Res. Technol. 4 (2018) 438–448. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7EW00506G.
M. Mulder , J. Mulder , Basic Principles of Membrane Technology, Springer Science & Business Media, Berlin, Ger. X. 79234247, 1996.
Y. Qi , L. Zhu , X. Shen , A. Sotto , C. Gao , J. Shen , Polythyleneimine-modified original positive charged nanofiltration membrane: Removal of heavy metal ions and dyes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 222 (2019) 117–124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2019.03.083.
B. Al-Rashdi , C. Somerfield , N. Hilal , Heavy metals removal using adsorption and nanofiltration techniques, Sep. Purif. Rev. 40 (2011) 209–259. https://doi.org/10.1080/15422119.2011.558165.
R.G. Pearson , Absolute electronegativity and hardness: Application to inorganic chemistry, Inorg. Chem. 27 (1988) 734–740. https://doi.org/10.1021/ic00277a030.
T.L. Ho , Hard soft acids bases (HSAB) principle and organic chemistry, Chem. Rev. 75 (1975) 1–20. https://doi.org/10.1021/cr60293a001.
G. Abdi , A. Alizadeh , S. Zinadini , G. Moradi , Removal of dye and heavy metal ion using a novel synthetic polyethersulfone nanofiltration membrane modified by magnetic graphene oxide/metformin hybrid, J. Memb. Sci. 552 (2018) 326–335. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2018.02.018.
G. Zeng , Y. He , Y. Zhan , L. Zhang , Y. Pan , C. Zhang , Z. Yu , Novel polyvinylidene fluoride nanofiltration membrane blended with functionalized halloysite nanotubes for dye and heavy metal ions removal, J. Hazard. Mater. 317 (2016) 60–72.
S.E. Demirel , J. Li , M.M.F. Hasan, Membrane separation process design and intensification, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 60 (2021) 7197–7217. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.0c05072.
M. Jain , D. Attarde , S.K. Gupta , Removal of thiophenes from FCC gasoline by using a hollow fiber pervaporation module: Modeling, validation, and influence of module dimensions and flow directions, Chem. Eng. J. 308 (2017) 632–648. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2016.09.043.

S.A. Younssi , Alumina Membranes for Desalination and Water Treatment, in: M. Breida (Ed.), IntechOpen, Rijeka, 2018: Ch. 11. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.76782.
S. Sridhar , S. Bee , S. Bhargava , Membrane-based gas separation: Principle, applications and future potential, Chem. Eng. Dig. 1 (2014) 1–25.
M. Scholz , M. Wessling , J. Balster , Chapter 5: Design of membrane modules for gas separations, in: Membr. Eng. Treat. Gases Vol. 1 Gas-Separation Probl. with Membr., The Royal Society of Chemistry, 2011: pp. 125–149. https://doi.org/10.1039/9781849733472–00125.
Z. Berk , Membrane processes, in: Food Process Eng. Technol., Academic Press, 2009: pp. 233–257.
J. Balster , Plate and Frame Membrane Module BT – Encyclopedia of Membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.), Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2015: pp. 1–3. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40872-4_1584–1.
A.G. (Tony) Fane, R. Wang , Y. Jia , Membrane Technology: Past, Present and Future BT – Membrane and Desalination Technologies, in: L.K. Wang , J.P. Chen , Y.-T. Hung , N.K. Shammas (Eds.), Humana Press, Totowa, NJ, 2011: pp. 1–45. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-59745-278-6_1.
J. López , M. Reig , X. Vecino , J.L. Cortina , Arsenic impact on the valorisation schemes of acidic mine waters of the Iberian Pyrite Belt: Integration of selective precipitation and spiral-wound nanofiltration processes, J. Hazard. Mater. 403 (2021) 123886. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.123886.
E. Obotey Ezugbe , S. Rathilal , Membrane technologies in wastewater treatment: A review, Membranes (Basel). 10 (2020) 89.
K.K. Chen , W. Salim , Y. Han , D. Wu , W.S.W. Ho , Fabrication and scale-up of multi-leaf spiral-wound membrane modules for CO2 capture from flue gas, J. Memb. Sci. 595 (2020) 117504. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2019.117504.
A.J. Karabelas , C.P. Koutsou , M. Kostoglou , The effect of spiral wound membrane element design characteristics on its performance in steady state desalination – A parametric study, Desalination. 332 (2014) 76–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2013.10.027.
J. Balster , Spiral Wound Membrane Module BT – Encyclopedia of Membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.), Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2016: pp. 1812–1814. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-44324-8_1586.
W.S. Tan , C.K. Chua , T.H. Chong , A.G. Fane , A. Jia , 3D printing by selective laser sintering of polypropylene feed channel spacers for spiral wound membrane modules for the water industry, Virtual Phys. Prototyp. 11 (2016) 151–158. https://doi.org/10.1080/17452759.2016.1211925.
C.P. Koutsou , A.J. Karabelas , A novel retentate spacer geometry for improved spiral wound membrane (SWM) module performance, J. Memb. Sci. 488 (2015) 129–142. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2015.03.064.
W.S. Tan , S.R. Suwarno , J. An , C.K. Chua , A.G. Fane , T.H. Chong , Comparison of solid, liquid and powder forms of 3D printing techniques in membrane spacer fabrication, J. Memb. Sci. 537 (2017) 283–296. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2017.05.037.
G.S.S. Goon , O. Labban , Z.H. Foo , X. Zhao , J.H. Lienhard , Deformation-induced cleaning of organically fouled membranes: Fundamentals and techno-economic assessment for spiral-wound membranes, J. Memb. Sci. 626 (2021) 119169. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2021.119169.
C. Dong , R. He , S. Xu , H. He , H. Chen , Y.-B. Zhang , T. He , Layer-by-layer (LBL) hollow fiber nanofiltration membranes for seawater treatment: Ion rejection, Desalination. 534 (2022) 115793. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2022.115793.
N. Fazil , S. Saqib , A. Mukhtar , M. Younas , M. Rezakazemi , Module design and membrane materials, Membr. Contactor Technol. (2022) 99–142. https://doi.org/10.1002/9783527831036.ch4.
P.M. Visakh , O. Nazarenko , Nanostructured Polymer Membranes, Volume 2: Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.
Z.F. Cui , Y. Jiang , R.W. Field , Fundamentals of Pressure-Driven Membrane Separation Processes, First Edition, Elsevier Ltd, 2010. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-85617-632-3.00001–X.
M.M. Martín , Industrial Chemical Process Analysis and Design, Elsevier, 2016.
J. Balster , Tubular Membrane Module BT – Encyclopedia of Membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.), Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2015: p. 1. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40872-4_1588–1.
R.W. Baker , Membrane Technology and Applications, John Wiley & Sons, 2012.
R.P. Singh , G.J. Dahe , K.W. Dudeck , C.F. Welch , K.A. Berchtold , High temperature polybenzimidazole hollow fiber membranes for hydrogen separation and carbon dioxide capture from synthesis gas, Energy Procedia. 63 (2014) 153–159. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.11.015.
N. Zhang , X. Chen , Y. Su , H. Zheng , O. Ramadan , X. Zhang , H. Chen , S. Riffat , Numerical investigations and performance comparisons of a novel cross-flow hollow fiber integrated liquid desiccant dehumidification system, Energy. 182 (2019) 1115–1131. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2019.06.036.
J. Balster , Tubular Membrane Module BT – Encyclopedia of Membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.), Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2016: pp. 1939–1940. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-44324-8_1588.
J. Balster , Hollow Fiber Membrane Module BT – Encyclopedia of Membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.), Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2016: pp. 955–957. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-44324-8_1583.
M.A. Alaei Shahmirzadi , S.S. Hosseini , G. Ruan , N.R. Tan , Tailoring PES nanofiltration membranes through systematic investigations of prominent design, fabrication and operational parameters, RSC Adv. 5 (2015) 49080–49097. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA05985B.

Y. Liu , J. Zhu , J. Zheng , X. Gao , J. Wang , X. Wang , Y.F. Xie , X. Huang , B. Van der Bruggen , A facile and scalable fabrication procedure for thin-film composite membranes: Integration of phase inversion and interfacial polymerization, Environ. Sci. Technol. 54 (2020) 1946–1954. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b06426.
Y. Li , J. Zhu , S. Li , Z. Guo , B. Van der Bruggen , Flexible aliphatic–aromatic polyamide thin film composite membrane for highly efficient organic solvent nanofiltration, ACS Appl. Mater. Interfaces. 12 (2020) 31962–31974. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.0c07341.
Z. Zhou , D. Lu , X. Li , L.M. Rehman , A. Roy , Z. Lai , Fabrication of highly permeable polyamide membranes with large “leaf-like” surface nanostructures on inorganic supports for organic solvent nanofiltration, J. Memb. Sci. 601 (2020) 117932. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2020.117932.
D.M. Warsinger , S. Chakraborty , E.W. Tow , M.H. Plumlee , C. Bellona , S. Loutatidou , L. Karimi , A.M. Mikelonis , A. Achilli , A. Ghassemi , L.P. Padhye , S.A. Snyder , S. Curcio , C.D. Vecitis , H.A. Arafat , J.H. Lienhard , A review of polymeric membranes and processes for potable water reuse, Prog. Polym. Sci. 81 (2018) 209–237. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2018.01.004.
Y. Shi , C. Li , D. He , L. Shen , N. Bao , Preparation of graphene oxide–cellulose acetate nanocomposite membrane for high-flux desalination, J. Mater. Sci. 52 (2017) 13296–13306. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-017-1403–0.
E.N. Durmaz , P. Zeynep Çulfaz-Emecen , Cellulose-based membranes via phase inversion using [EMIM]OAc-DMSO mixtures as solvent, Chem. Eng. Sci. 178 (2018) 93–103. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ces.2017.12.020.
A. Anand , B. Unnikrishnan , J.Y. Mao , H.J. Lin , C.C. Huang , Graphene-based nanofiltration membranes for improving salt rejection, water flux and antifouling–A review, Desalination. 429 (2018) 119–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2017.12.012.
S. Bandehali , F. Parvizian , H. Ruan , A. Moghadassi , J. Shen , A. Figoli , A.S. Adeleye , N. Hilal , T. Matsuura , E. Drioli , S.M. Hosseini , A planned review on designing of high-performance nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes for pollutants removal from water, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 101 (2021) 78–125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2021.06.022.
M.C. Hacıfazlıoğlu , H.R. Tomasini , L. Bertin , T.Ö. Pek, N. Kabay , Concentrate reduction in NF and RO desalination systems by membrane-in-series configurations-evaluation of product water for reuse in irrigation, Desalination. 466 (2019) 89–96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2019.05.011.
L. Gao , H. Wang , Y. Zhang , M. Wang , Nanofiltration membrane characterization and application: Extracting lithium in lepidolite leaching solution, Membranes (Basel). 10 (2020) 178.
P. Religa , A. Kowalik , P. Gierycz , Effect of membrane properties on chromium(III) recirculation from concentrate salt mixture solution by nanofiltration, Desalination. 274 (2011) 164–170. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2011.02.006.
I. Kowalska , A. Klimonda , Application of nanofiltration membranes for removal of surfactants from water solutions, in: E3S Web Conf., EDP Sciences, 2017: p. 44.
P. Pasqualin , P. Davies , Experimental and numerical investigations of nanofiltration membranes for liquid desiccant regeneration in air conditioning applications, Available SSRN 4075669. (n.d.).
J. Zdarta , A. Thygesen , M.S. Holm , A.S. Meyer , M. Pinelo , Direct separation of acetate and furfural from xylose by nanofiltration of birch pretreated liquor: Effect of process conditions and separation mechanism, Sep. Purif. Technol. 239 (2020) 116546. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.116546.
S.S. Wadekar , Separation potential characterization and its role in selecting nanofiltration membranes for the removal of inorganic ions, (2018).
D. Peng , Disinfection by-products and the application potential of nanofiltration in swimming pool water treatment, (2016).
N.C. Magalhães , A.F.R. Silva , P.V.M. Cunha , J.E. Drewes , M.C.S. Amaral , Role of nanofiltration or reverse osmosis integrated to ultrafiltration-anaerobic membrane bioreactor treating vinasse for the conservation of water and nutrients in the ethanol industry, J. Water Process Eng. 36 (2020) 101338. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2020.101338.
J. Ding , H. Liang , X. Zhu , D. Xu , X. Luo , Z. Wang , L. Bai , Surface modification of nanofiltration membranes with zwitterions to enhance antifouling properties during brackish water treatment: A new concept of a “buffer layer”, J. Memb. Sci. 637 (2021) 119651. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2021.119651.
D.J. Miller , D.R. Dreyer , C.W. Bielawski , D.R. Paul , B.D. Freeman , Surface modification of water purification membranes, Angew. Chemie Int. Ed. 56 (2017) 4662–4711. https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201601509.
C. Wang , M.J. Park , D.H. Seo , H.K. Shon , Inkjet printing of graphene oxide and dopamine on nanofiltration membranes for improved anti-fouling properties and chlorine resistance, Sep. Purif. Technol. 254 (2021) 117604. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117604.
A. Li , Q. Rao , F. Liang , L. Song , X. Zhan , F. Chen , J. Chen , Q. Zhang , Polyhydroxy group functionalized zwitterion for a polyamide nanofiltration membrane with high water permeation and antifouling performance, ACS Appl. Polym. Mater. 2 (2020) 3850–3858. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsapm.0c00551.
F. Oulad , S. Zinadini , A.A. Zinatizadeh , A.A. Derakhshan , Fabrication and characterization of a novel tannic acid coated boehmite/PES high performance antifouling NF membrane and application for licorice dye removal, Chem. Eng. J. 397 (2020) 125105. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.125105.
Y.S. Khoo , W.J. Lau , Y.Y. Liang , M. Karaman , M. Gürsoy , A.F. Ismail , A green approach to modify surface properties of polyamide thin film composite membrane for improved antifouling resistance, Sep. Purif. Technol.

250 (2020) 116976. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.116976.
X. Lai , C. Wang , L. Wang , C. Xiao , A novel PPTA/PPy composite organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN) membrane prepared by chemical vapor deposition for organic dye wastewater treatment, J. Water Process Eng. 45 (2022) 102533. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2021.102533.
T. Hong Anh Ngo , K. Dinh Do , D. Thi Tran , Surface modification of polyamide TFC membranes via redox-initiated graft polymerization of acrylic acid, J. Appl. Polym. Sci. 134 (2017) 45110. https://doi.org/10.1002/app.45110.
T. Hong Anh Ngo , D.T. Tran , C. Hung Dinh , Surface photochemical graft polymerization of acrylic acid onto polyamide thin film composite membranes, J. Appl. Polym. Sci. 134 (2017). https://doi.org/10.1002/app.44418.
V. Vatanpour , M.E. Pasaoglu , H. Barzegar , O.O. Teber , R. Kaya , M. Bastug , A. Khataee , I. Koyuncu , Cellulose acetate in fabrication of polymeric membranes: A review, Chemosphere. 295 (2022) 133914. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2022.133914.
F. Galiano , K. Briceño , T. Marino , A. Molino , K.V. Christensen , A. Figoli , Advances in biopolymer-based membrane preparation and applications, J. Memb. Sci. 564 (2018) 562–586. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2018.07.059.
L.H.T. Lyly , B.S. Ooi , W.J. Lim , Y.S. Chang , C.J.C. Derek , J.K. Lim , Desalinating microalgal-rich water via thermoresponsive membrane distillation, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 9 (2021) 105897. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2021.105897.
L.H.T. Lyly , Y.S. Chang , W.M. Ng , J.K. Lim , C.J.C. Derek , B.S. Ooi , Development of membrane distillation by dosing SiO2-PNIPAM with thermal cleaning properties via surface energy actuation, J. Memb. Sci. 636 (2021) 119193. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2021.119193.
L.H.T. Lyly , B.S. Ooi , J.K. Lim , C.J.C. Derek , S.C. Low , Correlating the membrane surface energy to the organic fouling and wetting of membrane distillation at elevated temperature, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 9 (2021) 104627. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2020.104627.
S. Gao , J. Sun , P. Liu , F. Zhang , W. Zhang , S. Yuan , J. Li , J. Jin , A robust polyionized hydrogel with an unprecedented underwater anti-crude-oil-adhesion property, Adv. Mater. 28 (2016) 5307–5314. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201600417.
C. Liu , W. Bi , D. Chen , S. Zhang , H. Mao , Positively charged nanofiltration membrane fabricated by poly(acid–base) complexing effect induced phase inversion method for heavy metal removal, Chinese J. Chem. Eng. 25 (2017) 1685–1694. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cjche.2017.06.001.
J. Zhu , J. Zheng , C. Liu , S. Zhang , Ionic complexing induced fabrication of highly permeable and selective polyacrylic acid complexed poly (arylene ether sulfone) nanofiltration membranes for water purification, J. Memb. Sci. 520 (2016) 130–138. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2016.07.059.
S. Emonds , J. Kamp , J. Borowec , H. Roth , M. Wessling , Polyelectrolyte complex tubular membranes via a salt dilution induced phase inversion process, Adv. Eng. Mater. 23 (2021) 2001401. https://doi.org/10.1002/adem.202001401.
A.K. Rana , V.K. Gupta , A.K. Saini , S.I. Voicu , M.H. Abdellattifaand , V.K. Thakur , Water desalination using nanocelluloses/cellulose derivatives based membranes for sustainable future, Desalination. 520 (2021) 115359. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2021.115359.
S. Akram , V. Naddeo , Z. Rehan , M. Zahid , A. Rashid , W. Razzaq , A comprehensive review on polymeric nano-composite membranes for water treatment, J. Membr. Sci. Technol. 8 (2018). https://doi.org/10.4172/2155–9589.1000179.
N. Angel , S. Li , F. Yan , L. Kong , Recent advances in electrospinning of nanofibers from bio-based carbohydrate polymers and their applications, Trends Food Sci. Technol. 120 (2022) 308–324. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2022.01.003.
M. Cha , C. Boo , C. Park , Simultaneous retention of organic and inorganic contaminants by a ceramic nanofiltration membrane for the treatment of semiconductor wastewater, Process Saf. Environ. Prot. 159 (2022) 525–533. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2022.01.032.
F. Lu , D. Astruc, Nanocatalysts and other nanomaterials for water remediation from organic pollutants, Coord. Chem. Rev. 408 (2020) 213180. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2020.213180.
S.M. Samaei , S. Gato-Trinidad , A. Altaee , The application of pressure-driven ceramic membrane technology for the treatment of industrial wastewaters – A review, Sep. Purif. Technol. 200 (2018) 198–220. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2018.02.041.
E.S. Mirdamadi , M.H. Nazarpak , M. Solati-Hashjin , Metal oxide-based ceramics 10, Struct. Biomater. Prop. Charact. Sel. (2021) 301.
Z. Yang , Y. Zhou , Z. Feng , X. Rui , T. Zhang , Z. Zhang , A review on reverse osmosis and nanofiltration membranes for water purification, Polymers (Basel). 11 (2019) 1–22. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym11081252.
P. Pandey , R.S. Chauhan , Membranes for gas separation, Prog. Polym. Sci. 26 (2001) 853–893.
K.K.O.S. Silva , C.A. Paskocimas , F.R. Oliveira , J.H.O. Nascimento , A. Zille , Development of porous alumina membranes for treatment of textile effluent, Desalin. Water Treat. 57 (2016) 2640–2648. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2015.1018333.
Z. Wang , Y.-M. Wei, Z.-L. Xu, Y. Cao , Z.-Q. Dong, X.-L. Shi, Preparation, characterization and solvent resistance of γ-Al2O3/α-Al2O3 inorganic hollow fiber nanofiltration membrane, J. Memb. Sci. 503 (2016) 69–80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2015.12.039.

H. Guo , S. Zhao , X. Wu , H. Qi , Fabrication and characterization of TiO2/ZrO2 ceramic membranes for nanofiltration, Microporous Mesoporous Mater. 260 (2018) 125–131. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micromeso.2016.03.011.
C. Li , W. Sun , Z. Lu , X. Ao , C. Yang , S. Li , Systematic evaluation of TiO2-GO-modified ceramic membranes for water treatment: Retention properties and fouling mechanisms, Chem. Eng. J. 378 (2019) 122138. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2019.122138.
N. Rao , R. Singh , L. Bashambu , Carbon-based nanomaterials: Synthesis and prospective applications, Mater. Today Proc. 44 (2021) 608–614. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2020.10.593.
P.S. Goh , A.F. Ismail , A review on inorganic membranes for desalination and wastewater treatment, Desalination. 434 (2018) 60–80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2017.07.023.
L. Bazli , M. Siavashi , A. Shiravi , A review of carbon nanotube/TiO2 composite prepared via sol-gel method 1 (2019) 1–12. https://doi.org/10.29252/jcc.1.1.1.
N. Lavoine , L. Bergström , Nanocellulose-based foams and aerogels: Processing, properties, and applications, J. Mater. Chem. A. 5 (2017) 16105–16117. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7TA02807E.
R. Gusain , N. Kumar , S.S. Ray , Recent advances in carbon nanomaterial-based adsorbents for water purification, Coord. Chem. Rev. 405 (2020) 213111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ccr.2019.213111.
M. Faustini , L. Nicole , E. Ruiz-Hitzky , C. Sanchez , History of organic–inorganic hybrid materials: Prehistory, art, science, and advanced applications, Adv. Funct. Mater. 28 (2018) 1704158. https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201704158.
C. Li , W. Sun , Z. Lu , X. Ao , S. Li , Ceramic nanocomposite membranes and membrane fouling: A review, Water Res. 175 (2020) 115674. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.115674.
S.T. Muntha , A. Kausar , M. Siddiq , A review featuring fabrication, properties, and application of polymeric mixed matrix membrane reinforced with different fillers, Polym. Plast. Technol. Eng. 56 (2017) 2043–2064. https://doi.org/10.1080/03602559.2017.1298801.
M.S. Sri Abirami Saraswathi , A. Nagendran , D. Rana , Tailored polymer nanocomposite membranes based on carbon, metal oxide and silicon nanomaterials: A review, J. Mater. Chem. A. 7 (2019) 8723–8745. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8TA11460A.
P. Sherugar , N.S. Naik , M. Padaki , V. Nayak , A. Gangadharan , A.R. Nadig , S. Déon , Fabrication of zinc doped aluminium oxide/polysulfone mixed matrix membranes for enhanced antifouling property and heavy metal removal, Chemosphere. 275 (2021) 130024. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.130024.
G. Moradi , S. Zinadini , L. Rajabi , A. Ashraf Derakhshan , Removal of heavy metal ions using a new high performance nanofiltration membrane modified with curcumin boehmite nanoparticles, Chem. Eng. J. 390 (2020) 124546. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2020.124546.
Y.X. Li , Y. Cao , M. Wang , Z.L. Xu , H.Z. Zhang , X.W. Liu , Z. Li , Novel high-flux polyamide/TiO2 composite nanofiltration membranes on ceramic hollow fibre substrates, J. Memb. Sci. 565 (2018) 322–330. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2018.08.014.
S. Roy , S.A. Ntim , S. Mitra , K.K. Sirkar, Facile fabrication of superior nanofiltration membranes from interfacially polymerized CNT-polymer composites, J. Memb. Sci. 375 (2011) 81–87. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.03.012.
V. Grosso , D. Vuono , M.A. Bahattab , G. Di Profio , E. Curcio , S.A. Al-Jilil , F. Alsubaie , M. Alfife , J. B.Nagy, E. Drioli , E. Fontananova, Polymeric and mixed matrix polyimide membranes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 132 (2014) 684–696. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2014.06.023.
M.H. Davood Abadi Farahani , D. Hua , T.-S. Chung , Cross-linked mixed matrix membranes consisting of carboxyl-functionalized multi-walled carbon nanotubes and P84 polyimide for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN), Sep. Purif. Technol. 186 (2017) 243–254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2017.06.021.
M.H. Davood Abadi Farahani , T.-S. Chung , Solvent resistant hollow fiber membranes comprising P84 polyimide and amine-functionalized carbon nanotubes with potential applications in pharmaceutical, food, and petrochemical industries, Chem. Eng. J. 345 (2018) 174–185. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.03.153.
A.W. Mohammad , Y.H. Teow , W.L. Ang , Y.T. Chung , D.L. Oatley-Radcliffe , N. Hilal , Nanofiltration membranes review: Recent advances and future prospects, Desalination. 356 (2015) 226–254. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.10.043.
S. Shirazi , C.J. Lin , D. Chen , Inorganic fouling of pressure-driven membrane processes - A critical review, Desalination. 250 (2010) 236–248. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2009.02.056.
J.M. Ochando-Pulido , A. Martínez-Ferez , Fouling modelling on a reverse osmosis membrane in the purification of pretreated olive mill wastewater by adapted crossflow blocking mechanisms, J. Memb. Sci. 544 (2017) 108–118. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2017.09.018.
R.R. Choudhury , J.M. Gohil , S. Mohanty , S.K. Nayak, Antifouling, fouling release and antimicrobial materials for surface modification of reverse osmosis and nanofiltration membranes, J. Mater. Chem. A. 6 (2018) 313–333. https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ta08627j.
M. El Batouti , N.F. Alharby , M.M. Elewa , Review of new approaches for fouling mitigation in membrane separation processes in water treatment applications, Separations. 9 (2022). https://doi.org/10.3390/separations9010001.
N. Alsawaftah , W. Abuwatfa , N. Darwish , G. Husseini , A comprehensive review on membrane fouling : Mathematical, Water. 13 (2021) 1–37.

P.S. Goh , W.J. Lau , M.H.D. Othman , A.F. Ismail , Membrane fouling in desalination and its mitigation strategies, Desalination. 425 (2018) 130–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2017.10.018.
M.A. Abdel-Fatah , Nanofiltration systems and applications in wastewater treatment: Review article, Ain Shams Eng. J. 9 (2018) 3077–3092. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2018.08.001.
W. Zhang , J. Luo , L. Ding , M.Y. Jaffrin , A review on flux decline control strategies in pressure-driven membrane processes, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 54 (2015) 2843–2861. https://doi.org/10.1021/ie504848m.
A. Matin , T. Laoui , W. Falath , M. Farooque , Fouling control in reverse osmosis for water desalination & reuse: Current practices & emerging environment-friendly technologies, Sci. Total Environ. 765 (2021) 142721. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.142721.
A. Ali , M.C. Nymann , M.L. Christensen , C.A. Quist-Jensen , Industrial wastewater treatment by nanofiltration—a case study on the anodizing industry, Membranes (Basel). 10 (2020). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes10050085.
M. Mullett , R. Fornarelli , D. Ralph , Nanofiltration of mine water: Impact of feed pH and membrane charge on resource recovery and water discharge, Membranes (Basel). 4 (2014) 163–180. https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes4020163.
B.S. Ooi , Inorganic acids recovery by nanofiltration BT – Encyclopedia of membranes, in: E. Drioli , L. Giorno (Eds.), Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2016: pp. 1040–1041. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-44324-8_1780.
J.E. Efome , D. Rana , T. Matsuura , C.Q. Lan , Effects of operating parameters and coexisting ions on the efficiency of heavy metal ions removal by nano-fibrous metal-organic framework membrane filtration process, Sci. Total Environ. 674 (2019) 355–362. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.04.187.
G.T. Ballet , A. Hafiane , M. Dhahbi , Influence of operating conditions on the retention of nickel in water by nanofiltration, Desalin. Water Treat. 9 (2009) 28–35. https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2009.749.
J. López , M. Reig , O. Gibert , J.L. Cortina , Increasing sustainability on the metallurgical industry by integration of membrane nanofiltration processes: Acid recovery, Sep. Purif. Technol. 226 (2019) 267–277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2019.05.100.
A. Maher , M. Sadeghi , A. Moheb , Heavy metal elimination from drinking water using nanofiltration membrane technology and process optimization using response surface methodology, Desalination. 352 (2014) 166–173. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.08.023.
J.Y. Sum , A.L. Ahmad , B.S. Ooi , Selective separation of heavy metal ions using amine-rich polyamide TFC membrane, J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 76 (2019). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2019.03.052.
D. Qadir , H.B. Mukhtar , L.K. Keong , Rejection of divalent ions in commercial tubular membranes: Effect of feed concentration and anion type, Sustain. Environ. Res. 27 (2017) 103–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.serj.2016.12.002.
L. Pino , E. Beltran , A. Schwarz , M.C. Ruiz , R. Borquez , Optimization of nanofiltration for treatment of acid mine drainage and copper recovery by solvent extraction, Hydrometallurgy. 195 (2020) 105361. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hydromet.2020.105361.
S.I. Lazarev , I. V. Khorokhorina , K. V. Shestakov , D.S. Lazarev , Recovery of zinc, copper, nickel, and cobalt from electroplating wastewater by electro-nanofiltration, Russ. J. Appl. Chem. 94 (2021) 1105–1110. https://doi.org/10.1134/S1070427221080127.
L. Wang , G.L. Zhang , H.B. Jiang , X.Z. Wei , B.S. Lv , Water recycling from electroplating effluent using membranes, Adv. Mater. Res. 233–235 (2011) 435–438. https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMR.233-235.435.
A. Ali , M.C. Nymann , M.L. Christensen , C.A. Quist-Jensen , Industrial wastewater treatment by nanofiltration – A case study on the anodizing industry, Membr. 10 (2020). https://doi.org/10.3390/membranes10050085.
J. Dasgupta , D. Mondal , S. Chakraborty , J. Sikder , S. Curcio , H.A. Arafat , Nanofiltration based water reclamation from tannery effluent following coagulation pretreatment, Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf. 121 (2015) 22–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2015.07.006.
W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , A. Benamor , N. Hilal , C.P. Leo , Hybrid coagulation–NF membrane process for brackish water treatment: Effect of antiscalant on water characteristics and membrane fouling, Desalination. 393 (2016) 144–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2016.01.010.
F.F. Chang , W.J. Liu , Arsenate removal using a combination treatment of precipitation and nanofiltration, Water Sci. Technol. 65 (2012) 296–302.
J. Wang , X. Tang , Y. Xu , X. Cheng , G. Li , H. Liang , Hybrid UF/NF process treating secondary effluent of wastewater treatment plants for potable water reuse: Adsorption vs. coagulation for removal improvements and membrane fouling alleviation, Environ. Res. 188 (2020) 109833. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2020.109833.
M. Giagnorio , S. Steffenino , L. Meucci , M.C. Zanetti , A. Tiraferri , Design and performance of a nanofiltration plant for the removal of chromium aimed at the production of safe potable water, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 6 (2018) 4467–4475. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2018.06.055.
A. Antony , J.H. Low , S. Gray , A.E. Childress , P. Le-Clech , G. Leslie , Scale formation and control in high pressure membrane water treatment systems: A review, J. Memb. Sci. 383 (2011) 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2011.08.054.
Y.M. Al-Roomi , K.F. Hussain , Potential kinetic model for scaling and scale inhibition mechanism, Desalination. 393 (2016) 186–195. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2015.07.025.

L.H. Andrade , A.O. Aguiar , W.L. Pires , L.B. Grossi , M.C.S. Amaral , Comprehensive bench- and pilot-scale investigation of NF for gold mining effluent treatment: Membrane performance and fouling control strategies, Sep. Purif. Technol. 174 (2017) 44–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2016.09.048.
N. Ates , N. Uzal , Removal of heavy metals from aluminum anodic oxidation wastewaters by membrane filtration, Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res. 25 (2018) 22259–22272. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-2345–z.
E. Piedra , J.R. Álvarez , S. Luque , Hexavalent chromium removal from chromium plating rinsing water with membrane technology, Desalin. Water Treat. 53 (2015) 1431–1439. https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2014.943058.
L. Pino , C. Vargas , A. Schwarz , R. Borquez , Influence of operating conditions on the removal of metals and sulfate from copper acid mine drainage by nanofiltration, Chem. Eng. J. 345 (2018) 114–125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.03.070.
K. Karakulski , A.W. Morawski , Recovery of process water from spent emulsions generated in copper cable factory, J. Hazard. Mater. 186 (2011) 1667–1671. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.12.041.
H. Chang , B. Liu , B. Yang , X. Yang , C. Guo , Q. He , S. Liang , S. Chen , P. Yang , An integrated coagulation-ultrafiltration-nanofiltration process for internal reuse of shale gas flowback and produced water, Sep. Purif. Technol. 211 (2019) 310–321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2018.09.081.
G. Zolfaghari , M. Kargar , Nanofiltration and microfiltration for the removal of chromium, total dissolved solids, and sulfate from water, MethodsX. 6 (2019) 549–557. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2019.03.012.
M.D. Çelebi , M. Dilaver , M. Kobya , A study of inline chemical coagulation/precipitation-ceramic microfiltration and nanofiltration for reverse osmosis concentrate minimization and reuse in the textile industry, Water Sci. Technol. 84 (2021) 2457–2471. https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2021.439.
M.R. Teixeira , M.J. Rosa , M. Nyström , The role of membrane charge on nanofiltration performance, J. Memb. Sci. 265 (2005) 160–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2005.04.046.
A. Figoli , A. Cassano , A. Criscuoli , M.S.I. Mozumder , M.T. Uddin , M.A. Islam , E. Drioli , Influence of operating parameters on the arsenic removal by nanofiltration, Water Res. 44 (2010) 97–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2009.09.007.
T. Schütte , C. Niewersch , T. Wintgens , S. Yüce , Phosphorus recovery from sewage sludge by nanofiltration in diafiltration mode, J. Memb. Sci. 480 (2015) 74–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2015.01.013.
B.C. Ricci , C.D. Ferreira , L.S. Marques , S.S. Martins , M.C.S. Amaral , Assessment of nanofiltration and reverse osmosis potentialities to recover metals, sulfuric acid, and recycled water from acid gold mining effluent, Water Sci. Technol. 74 (2016) 367–374. https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2016.206.
S.S. Chen , B.C. Hsu , C.H. Ko , P.C. Chuang , Recovery of chromate from spent plating solutions by two-stage nanofiltration processes, Desalination. 229 (2008) 147–155. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2007.08.015.
H. Al-Zoubi , A. Rieger , P. Steinberger , W. Pelz , R. Haseneder , G. Härtel , Optimization study for treatment of acid mine drainage using membrane technology, Sep. Sci. Technol. 45 (2010) 2004–2016. https://doi.org/10.1080/01496395.2010.480963.
M.C.S. Amaral , L.B. Grossi , R.L. Ramos , B.C. Ricci , L.H. Andrade , Integrated UF–NF–RO route for gold mining effluent treatment: From bench-scale to pilot-scale, Desalination. 440 (2018) 111–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2018.02.030.
N. Ben Frarès , S. Taha , G. Dorange , Influence of the operating conditions on the elimination of zinc ions by nanofiltration, Desalination. 185 (2005) 245–253. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2005.02.079.
K. Meschke , N. Hansen , R. Hofmann , R. Haseneder , J.-U. Repke , Influence of process parameters on separation performance of strategic elements by polymeric nanofiltration membranes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 235 (2020) 116186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2019.116186.
J. Schaep , B. Van der Bruggen , S. Uytterhoeven , R. Croux , C. Vandecasteele , D. Wilms , E. Van Houtte , F. Vanlerberghe , Removal of hardness from groundwater by nanofiltration, Desalination. 119 (1998) 295–301. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0011–9164(98)00172–6.
X. Wei , X. Kong , S. Wang , H. Xiang , J. Wang , J. Chen , Removal of heavy metals from electroplating wastewater by thin-film composite nanofiltration hollow-fiber membranes, Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 52 (2013) 17583–17590. https://doi.org/10.1021/ie402387u.
Z. Wang , G. Liu , Z. Fan , X. Yang , J. Wang , S. Wang , Experimental study on treatment of electroplating wastewater by nanofiltration, J. Memb. Sci. 305 (2007) 185–195. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2007.08.011.
N. Ben Amar , H. Saidani , A. Deratani , J. Palmeri , Effect of temperature on the transport of water and neutral solutes across nanofiltration membranes, Langmuir. 23 (2007) 2937–2952. https://doi.org/10.1021/la060268p.
N. Ben Amar , H. Saidani , J. Palmeri , A. Deratani , Effect of temperature on the rejection of neutral and charged solutes by Desal 5 DK nanofiltration membrane, Desalination. 246 (2009) 294–303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2008.03.056.
R.R. Sharma , S. Chellam , Temperature and concentration effects on electrolyte transport across porous thin-film composite nanofiltration membranes: Pore transport mechanisms and energetics of permeation, J. Colloid Interface Sci. 298 (2006) 327–340. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2005.12.033.
Y. Roy , D.M. Warsinger , J.H. Lienhard , Effect of temperature on ion transport in nanofiltration membranes: Diffusion, convection and electromigration, Desalination. 420 (2017) 241–257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2017.07.020.

C.V. Gherasim , K. Hancková , J. Palarčík , P. Mikulášek , Investigation of cobalt(II) retention from aqueous solutions by a polyamide nanofiltration membrane, J. Memb. Sci. 490 (2015) 46–56. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.memsci.2015.04.051.
R. Mukherjee , M. Mondal , A. Sinha , S. Sarkar , S. De , Application of nanofiltration membrane for treatment of chloride rich steel plant effluent, J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 4 (2016) 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2015.10.038.
H. Lee , S.J. Im , H. Lee , C.M. Kim , A. Jang , Comparative analysis of salt cleaning and osmotic backwash on calcium-bridged organic fouling in nanofiltration process, Desalination. 507 (2021) 115022. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2021.115022.
W. Jiang , Y. Wei , X. Gao , C. Gao , Y. Wang , An innovative backwash cleaning technique for NF membrane in groundwater desalination: Fouling reversibility and cleaning without chemical detergent, Desalination. 359 (2015) 26–36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.12.025.
Y.S. Li , L.C. Shi , X.F. Gao , J.G. Huang , Cleaning effects of oxalic acid under ultrasound to the used reverse osmosis membranes with an online cleaning and monitoring system, Desalination. 390 (2016) 62–71. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2016.04.008.
S.S. Wadekar , Y. Wang , O.R. Lokare , R.D. Vidic , Influence of chemical cleaning on physicochemical characteristics and ion rejection by thin film composite nanofiltration membranes, Environ. Sci. Technol. 53 (2019) 10166–10176. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b02738.
N. V. Thombre , A.P. Gadhekar , A. V. Patwardhan , P.R. Gogate , Ultrasound induced cleaning of polymeric nanofiltration membranes, Ultrason. Sonochem. 62 (2020) 104891. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2019.104891.
J. Wang , X. Gao , Y. Xu , Q. Wang , Y. Zhang , X. Wang , C. Gao , Ultrasonic-assisted acid cleaning of nanofiltration membranes fouled by inorganic scales in arsenic-rich brackish water, Desalination. 377 (2016) 172–177. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2015.09.021.
F. Ferella , I. De Michelis , C. Zerbini , F. Vegliò , Advanced treatment of industrial wastewater by membrane filtration and ozonization, Desalination. 313 (2013) 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2012.11.039.
C. García-Figueruelo , A. Bes-Piá , J.A. Mendoza-Roca , J. Lora-García , B. Cuartas-Uribe , Reverse osmosis of the retentate from the nanofiltration of secondary effluents, Desalination. 240 (2009) 274–279. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2008.01.052.
S. Van Geluwe , J. Degrève , C. Vinckier , L. Braeken , C. Creemers , B. Van der Bruggen , Kinetic study and scaleup of the oxidation of nanofiltration retentates by O3 , Ind. Eng. Chem. Res. 51 (2012) 7056–7066. https://doi.org/10.1021/ie202065x.
I. Salmerón , G. Rivas , I. Oller , A. Martínez-Piernas , A. Agüera , S. Malato , Nanofiltration retentate treatment from urban wastewater secondary effluent by solar electrochemical oxidation processes, Sep. Purif. Technol. 254 (2021) 117614. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2020.117614.
A. Otero-Fernández , J.A. Otero , A. Maroto-Valiente , J.I. Calvo , L. Palacio , P. Prádanos , A. Hernández , Reduction of Pb(II) in water to safe levels by a small tubular membrane nanofiltration plant, Clean Technol. Environ. Policy. 20 (2018) 329–343. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10098-017-1474–2.
J. Zhu , Q. Jin , L. Dongming , Investigation on two integrated membrane systems for the reuse of electroplating wastewater, Water Environ. J. 32 (2018) 267–275. https://doi.org/10.1111/wej.12324.
P.S. Sudilovskiy , G.G. Kagramanov , V.A. Kolesnikov , Use of RO and NF for treatment of copper containing wastewaters in combination with flotation, Desalination. 221 (2008) 192–201. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2007.01.076.
M. Peyravi , M. Jahanshahi , M. Alimoradi , E. Ganjian , Old landfill leachate treatment through multistage process: Membrane adsorption bioreactor and nanofitration, Bioprocess Biosyst. Eng. 39 (2016) 1803–1816. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00449-016-1655–0.
G. Wang , Z. Fan , D. Wu , L. Qin , G. Zhang , C. Gao , Q. Meng , Anoxic/aerobic granular active carbon assisted MBR integrated with nanofiltration and reverse osmosis for advanced treatment of municipal landfill leachate, Desalination. 349 (2014) 136–144. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2014.06.030.
F.S. Wong , J.J. Qin , M.N. Wai , A.L. Lim , M. Adiga , A pilot study on a membrane process for the treatment and recycling of spent final rinse water from electroless plating, Sep. Purif. Technol. 29 (2002) 41–51. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1383–5866(02)00002–3.
B.H. Gursoy-Haksevenler , E. Atasoy-Aytis , M. Dilaver , Y. Karaaslan , Treatability of hazardous substances in industrial wastewater: Case studies for textile manufacturing and leather production sectors, Environ. Monit. Assess. 194 (2022) 383. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-022-09982–x.
J. Choi , S.J. Im , A. Jang , Application of volume retarded osmosis – Low pressure membrane hybrid process for recovery of heavy metals in acid mine drainage, Chemosphere. 232 (2019) 264–272. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2019.05.209.
A. Hussain , H. Yan , N. Ul Afsar , H. Wang , J. Yan , C. Jiang , Y. Wang , T. Xu , Acid recovery from molybdenum metallurgical wastewater via selective electrodialysis and nanofiltration, Sep. Purif. Technol. 295 (2022) 121318. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.seppur.2022.121318.
A. Hanif , S. Ali , M.A. Hanif , U. Rashid , H.N. Bhatti , M. Asghar , A. Alsalme , D.A. Giannakoudakis , A novel combined treatment process of hybrid biosorbent – Nanofiltration for effective Pb(II) removal from wastewater, Water. 13 (2021). https://doi.org/10.3390/w13233316.

Hybrid Nanofiltration Membrane Technology for Water Reclamation

Fao, U.N. Water , Progress on the level of water stress. Global status and acceleration needs for SDG Indicator 6.4.2, 2021, Progress on the level of water stress (2021).

M. Peydayesh , J. Vogt , X. Chen , J. Zhou , F. Donat , M. Bagnani , C.R. Müller , R. Mezzenga , Amyloid-based carbon aerogels for water purification, Chem. Eng. J., 449 (2022) 137703–137703.

M.A. Shannon , P.W. Bohn , M. Elimelech , J.G. Georgiadis , B.J. Marĩas , A.M. Mayes, Science and technology for water purification in the coming decades, Nature, 452 (2008) 301–310.

A. Boretti , L. Rosa , Reassessing the projections of the world water development report, npj Clean Water, 2 (2019) 1–6.

C. Wang , Y. Lü , C. Song , D. Zhang , F. Rong , L. He , Separation of emulsified crude oil from produced water by gas flotation: A review, Sci. Total Environ., 845 (2022) 157304–157304.

M.H. Mohamed Noor , S. Wong , N. Ngadi , I. Mohammed Inuwa , L.A. Opotu , Assessing the effectiveness of magnetic nanoparticles coagulation/flocculation in water treatment: A systematic literature review, Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol., 19 (2022) 6935–6956.

R. Sinha , R. Kumar , P. Sharma , N. Kant , J. Shang , T.M. Aminabhavi , Removal of hexavalent chromium via biochar-based adsorbents: State-of-the-art, challenges, and future perspectives, J. Environ. Manag., 317 (2022) 115356–115356.

E. Obotey Ezugbe , S. Rathilal , Membrane technologies in wastewater treatment: A review, Membranes, 10 (2020) 89.

V. Katheresan , J. Kansedo , S.Y. Lau , Efficiency of various recent wastewater dye removal methods: A review, J. Environ. Chem. Eng., 6 (2018) 4676–4697.

S.F. Ahmed , M. Mofijur , S. Nuzhat , A.T. Chowdhury , N. Rafa , M.A. Uddin , A. Inayat , T.M.I. Mahlia , H.C. Ong , W.Y. Chia , P.L. Show , Recent developments in physical, biological, chemical, and hybrid treatment techniques for removing emerging contaminants from wastewater, J. Hazard. Mater., 416 (2021) 125912.

D. Nayeri , S. Alireza , A comprehensive review on the coagulant recovery and reuse from drinking water treatment sludge, J. Environ. Manag., 319 (2022) 115649–115649.

M. Marcińczyk , Y.S. Ok , P. Oleszczuk , From waste to fertilizer: Nutrient recovery from wastewater by pristine and engineered biochars, Chemosphere, 306 (2022) 135310–135310.

O. Garcia-Rodriguez , E. Mousset , H. Olvera-Vargas , O. Lefebvre , Electrochemical treatment of highly concentrated wastewater: A review of experimental and modeling approaches from lab- to full-scale, Crit. Rev Environ. Sci. Technol., 52 (2022) 240–309.

A. Hosseinzadeh , M. Baziar , H. Alidadi , J.L. Zhou , A. Altaee , A.A. Najafpoor , S. Jafarpour , Application of artificial neural network and multiple linear regression in modeling nutrient recovery in vermicompost under different conditions, Bioresour. Technol., 303 (2020) 122926–122926.

S. Amin , H. Naja , S. Zolgharnian , S. Shari , N. Asasiankolur , Biological oxidation methods for the removal of organic and inorganic contaminants from wastewater: A comprehensive review, Sci. Total Environ., 843 (2022).

Q. Wu , D. Zou , X. Zheng , F. Liu , L. Li , Z. Xiao , Science of the total environment effects of antibiotics on anaerobic digestion of sewage sludge : Performance of anaerobic digestion and structure of the microbial community, Sci. Total Environ., 845 (2022) 157384–157384.

J. Li , Q. Wang , L. Deng , X. Kou , Q. Tang , Y. Hu , Fabrication and characterization of carbon nanotubes-based porous composite forward osmosis membrane: Flux performance, separation mechanism, and potential application, J. Membr. Sci., 604 (2020) 118050.

Z. Yao , L.E. Peng , H. Guo , W. Qing , Y. Mei , C.Y. Tang , Seawater pretreatment with an NF-like forward osmotic membrane: Membrane preparation, characterization and performance comparison with RO-like membranes, Desalination, 470 (2019) 114115.

H. Wang , Y. Gao , B. Gao , K. Guo , H.K. Shon , Q. Yue , Z. Wang , Comprehensive analysis of a hybrid FO-NF-RO process for seawater desalination: With an NF-like FO membrane, Desalination, 515 (2021) 115203.

G. Blandin , D.T. Myat , A.R. Verliefde , P. Le-Clech , Pressure assisted osmosis using nanofiltration membranes (PAO-NF): Towards higher efficiency osmotic processes, J. Membr. Sci., 533 (2017) 250–260.

Z. Yuan , Y. Yu , X. Sui , Y. Yao , Y. Chen , Carbon composite membranes for thermal-driven membrane processes, Carbon, 179 (2021) 600–626.

W.L. Ang , A.W. Mohammad , N. Hilal , C.P. Leo , A review on the applicability of integrated/hybrid membrane processes in water treatment and desalination plants, Desalination, 363 (2015) 2–18.

D.J. Johnson , N. Hilal , Nanocomposite nanofiltration membranes: State of play and recent advances, Desalination, 524 (2022) 115480–115480.

R.L. Ramos , L.B. Grossi , B.C. Ricci , M.C.S. Amaral , Membrane selection for the Gold mining pressure-oxidation process (POX) effluent reclamation using integrated UF-NF-RO processes, J. Environ. Chem. Eng., 8 (2020) 104056–104056.

S.F. Anis , R. Hashaikeh , N. Hilal , Reverse osmosis pretreatment technologies and future trends: A comprehensive review, Desalination, 452 (2019) 159–195.

A. Shokri , M.S. Fard , Corrosion in seawater desalination industry: A critical analysis of impacts and mitigation strategies, Chemosphere (2022) 135640.

R. Kumar , M. Ahmed , S. Ok , B. Garudachari , J.P. Thomas , Boron selective thin film composite nanofiltration membrane fabricated: Via a self-assembled trimesic acid layer at a liquid-liquid interface on an ultrafiltration support, New J. Chem., 43 (2019) 3874–3883.
X. Wang , Q. Xiao , C. Wu , P. Li , S. Xia , Fabrication of nanofiltration membrane on MoS2 modified PVDF substrate for excellent permeability, salt rejection, and structural stability, Chem. Eng. J., 416 (2021) 129154–129154.
J. Núñez , M. Yeber , N. Cisternas , R. Thibaut , P. Medina , C. Carrasco , Application of electrocoagulation for the efficient pollutants removal to reuse the treated wastewater in the dyeing process of the textile industry, J. Hazard. Mater., 371 (2019) 705–711.
M. Delnavaz , H. Khoshvaght , A. Sadeghi , K. Ghasemipanah , M.H. Aliabadi, Experimental, statistical and financial analysis of the treatment of organic contaminants in naphthenic spent caustic soda using electrocoagulation process modified by carbon nanotubes, J. Clean. Prod., 327 (2021) 129515–129515.
A.I. Rita , A.R. Nabais , L.A. Neves , R. Huertas , M. Santos , L.M. Madeira , S. Sanches , Assessment of the potential of using nanofiltration polymeric and ceramic membranes to treat refinery spent caustic effluents, Membranes, 12 (2022).
H. Ye , B. Liu , Q. Wang , Z.T. How , Y. Zhan , P. Chelme-Ayala , S. Guo , M. Gamal El-Din , C. Chen , Comprehensive chemical analysis and characterization of heavy oil electric desalting wastewaters in petroleum refineries, Sci. Total Environ., 724 (2020) 138117–138117.
S. Dadari , M. Rahimi , S. Zinadini , Crude oil desalter effluent treatment using high flux synthetic nanocomposite NF membrane-optimization by response surface methodology, Desalination, 377 (2016) 34–46.
H. Özgün , H. Sakar , M. Ağtaş , I. Koyuncu , Investigation of pre-treatment techniques to improve membrane performance in real textile wastewater treatment, Int. J. Environ. Sci. Technol. (2022).
E. Hassanzadeh , M. Farhadian , A. Razmjou , N. Askari , An efficient wastewater treatment approach for a real woolen textile industry using a chemical assisted NF membrane process, Environ. Nanotechnol. Monit. Manage., 8 (2017) 92–96.
D.A. Yaseen , M. Scholz , Textile Dye Wastewater Characteristics and Constituents of Synthetic Effluents: A Critical Review, Springer: Berlin Heidelberg, 2019.
R.A. Nasr , E.A.B. Ali , Polyethersulfone/gelatin nano-membranes for the Rhodamine B dye removal and textile industry effluents treatment under cost effective condition, J. Environ. Chem. Eng., 10 (2022) 107250–107250.
T. Tavangar , M. Karimi , M. Rezakazemi , K.R. Reddy , T.M. Aminabhavi , Textile waste, dyes/inorganic salts separation of cerium oxide-loaded loose nanofiltration polyethersulfone membranes, Chem. Eng. J., 385 (2020) 123787–123787.
S.A. An , J. Lee , J. Sim , C.G. Park , J.S. Lee , H. Rho , K.D. Park , H.S. Kim , Y.C. Woo , Evaluation of the advanced oxidation process integrated with microfiltration for reverse osmosis to treat semiconductor wastewater, Process Saf. Environ. Prot., 162 (2022) 1057–1066.
M. Cha , C. Boo , C. Park , Simultaneous retention of organic and inorganic contaminants by a ceramic nanofiltration membrane for the treatment of semiconductor wastewater, Process Saf. Environ. Prot., 159 (2022) 525–533.
J. López , M. Reig , O. Gibert , E. Torres , C. Ayora , J.L. Cortina , Application of nanofiltration for acidic waters containing rare earth elements: Influence of transition elements, acidity and membrane stability, Desalination, 430 (2018) 33–44.
V.R. Moreira , Y.A.R. Lebron , A.F.S. Foureaux , L.V.D.S. Santos , M.C.S. Amaral , Acid and metal reclamation from mining effluents: Current practices and future perspectives towards sustainability, J. Environ. Chem. Eng., 9 (2021).
H.Z. Zhang , Z.L. Xu , J.Y. Sun , Three-channel capillary NF membrane with PAMAM-MWCNT-embedded inner polyamide skin layer for heavy metals removal, RSC Adv., 8 (2018) 29455–29463.
A. Aguiar , L. Andrade , L. Grossi , W. Pires , M. Amaral , Acid mine drainage treatment by nanofiltration: A study of membrane fouling, chemical cleaning, and membrane ageing, Sep. Purif. Technol., 192 (2018) 185–195.
A.K. Singh , R. Chandra , Pollutants released from the pulp paper industry: Aquatic toxicity and their health hazards, Aquat. Toxicol., 211 (2019) 202–216.
F. Khalid , M. Tabish , K.A.I. Bora , Novel poly(vinyl alcohol) nanofiltration membrane modified with dopamine coated anatase TiO2 core shell nanoparticles, J. Water Process Eng., 37 (2020) 101486–101486.
O.J. Valderrama , K.L. Zedda , S. Velizarov , Membrane filtration opportunities for the treatment of black liquor in the paper and pulp industry, Water (Switzerland), 13 (2021).
A. Kumar , N.K. Srivastava , P. Gera , Removal of color from pulp and paper mill wastewater- methods and techniques – A review, J. Environ. Manag., 298 (2021) 113527–113527.
K. Nath , H.K. Dave , T.M. Patel , Revisiting the recent applications of nanofiltration in food processing industries: Progress and prognosis, Trends Food Sci. Technol., 73 (2018) 12–24.
Y. Wang , L. Serventi , Sustainability of dairy and soy processing: A review on wastewater recycling, J. Clean. Prod., 237 (2019) 117821–117821.
T. Esteves , A.T. Mota , C. Barbeitos , K. Andrade , C.A.M. Afonso , F.C. Ferreira , A study on lupin beans process wastewater nanofiltration treatment and lupanine recovery, J. Clean. Prod., 277 (2020).

H.K. Shon , S. Phuntsho , D.S. Chaudhary , S. Vigneswaran , J. Cho , Nanofiltration for water and wastewater treatment - A mini review, Drink. Water Eng. Sci., 6 (2013) 47–53.
E. Obotey Ezugbe , S. Rathilal , Membrane Technologies in Wastewater Treatment: A Review, Membranes, 10 (2020) 89.
S. Shanmuganathan , M.A.H. Johir , T.V. Nguyen , J. Kandasamy , S. Vigneswaran , Experimental evaluation of microfiltration–granular activated carbon (MF–GAC)/nano filter hybrid system in high quality water reuse, J. Membr. Sci., 476 (2015) 1–9.
S. Šostar-Turk , M. Simonič , I. Petrinić , Wastewater treatment after reactive printing, Dyes Pigments, 64 (2005) 147–152.
S.K. Nataraj , K.M. Hosamani , T.M. Aminabhavi , Distillery wastewater treatment by the membrane-based nanofiltration and reverse osmosis processes, Water Res., 40 (2006) 2349–2356.
A. Salahi , R. Badrnezhad , M. Abbasi , T. Mohammadi , F. Rekabdar , Oily wastewater treatment using a hybrid UF/RO system, Desal. Water Treat., 28 (2011) 75–82.
C.R. Bartels , M. Wilf , K. Andes , J. Iong , Design considerations for wastewater treatment by reverse osmosis, Water Sci. Technol., 51 (2005) 473–482.
High performance nanofiltration-membrane bioreactor and reverse osmosis system for high recovery water reclamation , in, Tplus Technology Exchange and Investment (2019).
M.C.S. Amaral , H.V. Pereira , E. Nani , L.C. Lange , Treatment of landfill leachate by hybrid precipitation/microfiltration/nanofiltration process, Water Sci. Technol., 72 (2015) 269–276.
A.C. Bortoluzzi , J.A. Faitão , M. Di Luccio , R.M. Dallago , J. Steffens , G.L. Zabot , M.V. Tres , Dairy wastewater treatment using integrated membrane systems, J. Environ. Chem. Eng., 5 (2017) 4819–4827.
X. Sun , C. Wang , Y. Li , W. Wang , J. Wei , Treatment of phenolic wastewater by combined UF and NF/RO processes, Desalination, 355 (2015) 68–74.
S. Zhao , L. Zou , D. Mulcahy , Brackish water desalination by a hybrid forward osmosis–nanofiltration system using divalent draw solute, Desalination, 284 (2012) 175–181.
M.F. Hamid , N. Abdullah , N. Yusof , N.M. Ismail , A.F. Ismail , W.N.W. Salleh , J. Jaafar , F. Aziz , W.J. Lau , Effects of surface charge of thin-film composite membrane on copper (II) ion removal by using nanofiltration and forward osmosis process, J. Water Process Eng., 33 (2020) 101032.
W.N.A.S. Abdullah , W.-J. Lau , F. Aziz , D. Emadzadeh , A.F. Ismail , Performance of nanofiltration-like forward-osmosis membranes for aerobically treated palm oil mill effluent, Chem. Eng. Technol., 41 (2018) 303–312.
Y.N. Hu , Q.M. Li , Y.F. Guo , L.J. Zhu , Z.X. Zeng , Z. Xiong , Nanofiltrationlike forward osmosis membranes on insitu musselmodified polyvinylidene fluoride porous substrate for efficient salt/dye separation, J. Polym. Sci., 59 (2021) 1065–1071.
B. Corzo , T. de la Torre , C. Sans , R. Escorihuela , S. Navea , J.J. Malfeito , Long-term evaluation of a forward osmosis-nanofiltration demonstration plant for wastewater reuse in agriculture, Chem. Eng. J., 338 (2018) 383–391.
J.E. Kim , S. Phuntsho , L. Chekli , S. Hong , N. Ghaffour , T. Leiknes , J.Y. Choi , H.K. Shon , Environmental and economic impacts of fertilizer drawn forward osmosis and nanofiltration hybrid system, Desalination, 416 (2017) 76–85.
M. Giagnorio , F. Ricceri , M. Tagliabue , L. Zaninetta , A. Tiraferri , Hybrid forward osmosis–nanofiltration for wastewater reuse: System design, Membranes, 9 (2019) 61.
P. Pal , S. Chakrabortty , J. Nayak , S. Senapati , A flux-enhancing forward osmosis–nanofiltration integrated treatment system for the tannery wastewater reclamation, Env. Sci. Pollut. Res., 24 (2017) 15768–15780.
S. Dutta , K. Nath , Dewatering of brackish water and wastewater by an integrated forward osmosis and nanofiltration system for direct fertigation, Arab. J. Sci. Eng., 44 (2019) 9977–9986.
P.M. Duyen , P. Jacob , R. Rattanaoudom , C. Visvanathan , Feasibility of sweeping gas membrane distillation on concentrating triethylene glycol from waste streams, Chem. Eng. Process.: Process Intensif., 110 (2016) 225–234.
S.H. Park , J.H. Kim , S.J. Moon , J.T. Jung , H.H. Wang , A. Ali , C.A. Quist-Jensen , F. Macedonio , E. Drioli , Y.M. Lee , Lithium recovery from artificial brine using energy-efficient membrane distillation and nanofiltration, J. Membr. Sci., 598 (2020) 117683.
B.K. Pramanik , M.B. Asif , S. Kentish , L.D. Nghiem , F.I. Hai , Lithium enrichment from a simulated salt lake brine using an integrated nanofiltration-membrane distillation process, J. Env. Chem. Eng., 7 (2019) 103395.
X. Chen , T. Chen , J. Li , M. Qiu , K. Fu , Z. Cui , Y. Fan , E. Drioli , Ceramic nanofiltration and membrane distillation hybrid membrane processes for the purification and recycling of boric acid from simulative radioactive waste water, J. Membr. Sci., 579 (2019) 294–301.
J. Bastrzyk , M. Gryta , Separation of post-fermentation glycerol solution by nanofiltration membrane distillation system, Desalin. Water Treat., 53 (2015) 319–329.

The Use of Nanofiltration in Food and Biotech Industry

Mulder, J. (2012). Basic Principles of Membrane Technology, Springer Science & Business Media, The Netherlands.
Cui, Z. and Muralidhara, H. (2010). Membrane Technology: A Practical Guide to Membrane Technology and Applications in Food and Bioprocessing, Elsevier.
Thi Nguyen , H.Y., Nguyen, B.T.D. and Kim, J.F. “Sustainable fabrication of organic solvent nanofiltration membranes.” Membranes 11(2021): 19.
Gunawan, F.M. , Mangindaan, D. , Khoiruddin, K. and Wenten, I.G. “Nanofiltration membrane crosslinked by m phenylenediamine for dye removal from textile wastewater.” Polymers for Advanced Technologies 30(2019): 360–367.
Werth, K. , Kaupenjohann, P. and Skiborowski, M. “The potential of organic solvent nanofiltration processes for oleochemical industry.” Separation and Purification Technology 182(2017): 185–196.
Mohammad, A. , Teow, Y. , Ho, K. and Rosnan, N. (2019). “Recent developments in nanofiltration for food applications.” Nanomaterials for Food Applications, Elsevier, pp. 101–120.
Merkel, A. , Voropaeva, D. and Ondrušek, M. “The impact of integrated nanofiltration and electrodialytic processes on the chemical composition of sweet and acid whey streams.” Journal of Food Engineering 298(2021): 110500.
Talebi, S. , Suarez, F. , Chen, G.Q. , Chen, X. , Bathurst, K. and Kentish, S.E. “Pilot study on the removal of lactic acid and minerals from acid whey using membrane technology.” ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering 8(2020): 2742–2752.
Belleville, M.P. , SanchezMarcano, J. , Bargeman, G. and Timmer, M. “Nanofiltration in the food industry.” Nanofiltration: Principles, Applications, and New Materials 2(2021): 499–542.
Li, C. , Ma, Y. , Li, H. and Peng, G. “Exploring the nanofiltration mass transfer characteristic and concentrate process of procyanidins from grape juice.” Food Science & Nutrition 7(2019): 1884–1890.
Uyttebroek, M. , Vandezande, P. , Van Dael, M. , Vloemans, S. , Noten, B. , Bongers, B. , PortoCarrero, W. , Muñiz Unamunzaga, M. , Bulut, M. and Lemmens, B. “Concentration of phenolic compounds from apple pomace extracts by nanofiltration at lab and pilot scale with a technoeconomic assessment.” Journal of Food Process Engineering 41(2018): e12629.
Tundis, R. , Loizzo, M.R. , Bonesi, M. , Sicari, V. , Ursino, C. , Manfredi, I. , Conidi, C. , Figoli, A. and Cassano, A. “Concentration of bioactive compounds from elderberry (*Sambucus nigra* L.) juice by nanofiltration membranes.” Plant Foods for Human Nutrition 73(2018): 336–343.
Conidi, C. , Castro-Muñoz, R. and Cassano, A. (2020). “Nanofiltration in beverage industry.” Nanotechnology in the Beverage Industry, Elsevier, pp. 525–548.
Ivić, I. , Kopjar, M. , Obhođaš, J. , Vinković, A. , Pichler, D. , Mesić, J. and Pichler, A. “Concentration with nanofiltration of red wine cabernet sauvignon produced from conventionally and ecologically grown grapes: Effect on volatile compounds and chemical composition.” Membranes 11(2021): 320.
Peshev, D. , Mitev, D. , Peeva, L. and Peev, G. “Valorization of spent coffee grounds – A new approach.” Separation and Purification Technology 192(2018): 271–277.
Hamm, W. , Hamilton, R.J. and Calliauw, G. (2013). Edible Oil Processing, John Wiley & Sons,
Ghazali, N.F. , Hanim Md , K., Pahlawi, Q.A. and Lim, K.M. “Enrichment of carotene from palm oil by organic solvent nanofiltration.” Journal of the American Oil Chemists’ Society 99(2022): 189–202.
Shi, G.M. and Chung, T.-S. “Teflon AF2400/polyethylene membranes for organic solvent nanofiltration (OSN).” Journal of Membrane Science 602(2020): 117972.
Werth, K. , Kaupenjohann, P. , Knierbein, M. and Skiborowski, M. “Solvent recovery and deacidification by organic solvent nanofiltration: Experimental investigation and mass transfer modeling.” Journal of Membrane Science 528(2017): 369–380.
Shi, G.M. , Farahani, M.H.D.A. , Liu, J.Y. and Chung, T.-S. “Separation of vegetable oil compounds and solvent recovery using commercial organic solvent nanofiltration membranes.” Journal of Membrane Science 588(2019): 117202.
Buonomenna, M. and Bae, J. “Organic solvent nanofiltration in pharmaceutical industry.” Separation & Purification Reviews 44(2015): 157–182.
Chau, J. , Sirkar, K.K. , Pennisi, K.J. , Vaseghi, G. , Derdour, L. and Cohen, B. “Novel perfluorinated nanofiltration membranes for isolation of pharmaceutical compounds.” Separation and Purification Technology 258(2021): 117944.
Foureaux, A.F.S. , Reis, E. , Lebron, Y. , Moreira, V. , Santos, L. , Amaral, M. and Lange, L. “Rejection of pharmaceutical compounds from surface water by nanofiltration and reverse osmosis.” Separation and Purification Technology 212(2019): 171–179.
Goh, K.S. , Chen, Y. , Chong, J.Y. , Bae, T.H. and Wang, R. “Thin film composite hollow fibre membrane for pharmaceutical concentration and solvent recovery.” Journal of Membrane Science 621(2021): 119008.

Cabrera-González, M. , Ahmed, A. , Maamo, K. , Salem, M. , Jordan, C. and Harasek, M. “Evaluation of nanofiltration membranes for pure lactic acid permeability.” Membranes 12(2022): 302.
McDowall, S.C. , Braune, M. and Nitzsche, R. “Recovery of bio-based medium-chain fatty acids with membrane filtration.” Separation and Purification Technology 286(2022): 120430.
Roopashree, P. , Shetty, S.S. and Kumari, N.S. “Effect of medium chain fatty acid in human health and disease.” Journal of Functional Foods 87(2021): 104724.
Alves, Y.P.C. , Antunes, F.A.F. , da Silva, S.S. and Forte, M.B.S. “From by-to bioproducts: Selection of a nanofiltration membrane for biotechnological xylitol purification and process optimization.” Food and Bioproducts Processing 125(2021): 79–90.